1976 Family Data: Final Release Codebook

Number of Variables

825

V4301 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V4459_A, V4460_A for Heads, and V4605_A, V4606_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC76, HDIND76, and WFOCC76, WFIND76. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
5,862	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V4302 "1976 ID NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V4303 "STATE NOW"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here

 $\verb|http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf|$

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,841	99.64	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
-	_	99	DK; NA
21	.36	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V4304 "COUNTY NOW"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V4305 "STATE & COUNTY NOW"

NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at time of 1976 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V4306 "SIZE LGST CITY PSU"

NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,187	37.31	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,301	22.19	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000 - 499,999
655	11.17	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000 - 99,999
368	6.28	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000 - 49,999
491	8.38	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000 - 24,999
842	14.36	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
18	.31	9	NA: DU is not in continental U.S.A.

V4307 "COLOR OF COVERSHEET"

NUM(1.0)

Color of Coversheet

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,547	94.63	0	Beige (Main Family)
315	5.37	1	Coral (Splitoff)

V4308 "WHTHER ORIG REFUSED"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Originally Refused in 1976

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,832	99.49	0	Never refused
30	.51	1	Refused at least once
_	_	9	NA

V4309 "TELE INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
474	8.09	0	Personal interview
5,360	91.44	1	Telephone interview
15	.26	2	Mail interview
13	.22	9	NA

V4310 "FAM COMP CHANGE"

Family Composition Change

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,251	72.52	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
952	16.24	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
149	2.54	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
106	1.81	3	Wife from 1975 is now Head
74	1.26	4	Female Head in 1975 got marriedhusband (non-sample member) now Head
233	3.97	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
85	1.45	6	Some female in FU other than 1975 Head got married and non-sample member is now Head
1	.02	7	Female Head in 1975 with husband in institutionhusband in DU in 1976 and now Head
11	.19	8	Other

V4311 "NUMBER MOVED IN"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved into FU between 1975 and 1976

<u>Count</u> 4,840	<u>%</u> 82.57		Code Value/Range Text None
722	12.32	1	One
189	3.22	2	Two
71	1.21	3	Three
28	.48	4	Four
9	.15	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	_	8	Eight
_	_	9	Nine or more

V4312 "WHO MOVED IN" NUM(1.0)

Relation to 1976 Head of person(s) who moved in FU between 1975 and 1976

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

<u>Count</u> 398	<u></u> % 6.79		Code Value/Range Text Head of family
74	1.26		Wife
401	6.84	3	Children, step children
13	.22	4	Sibling
11	.19	5	Parent
54	.92	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
48	.82	7	In-laws and other relatives
23	.39	8	Non-relative
_	_	9	NA relation
4,840	82.57	0	Inap.: no one moved in

V4313 "NUMBER MOVED OUT"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved out of FU between 1975 and 1976

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,187	88.49	0	None
524	8.94	1	One
97	1.65	2	Two
35	.60	3	Three
13	.22	4	Four
4	.07	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	_	7	Seven
-	_	8	Eight
_	_	9	Nine or more

V4314 "WHO MOVED OUT"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1975 and 1976 If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.98	1	Previous Head
71	1.21	2	Wife
377	6.43	3	Children, stepchildren
17	.29	4	Sibling

13	.22	5	Parent
29	.49	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
32	.55	7	In-laws and other relatives
19	.32	8	Non-relative
1	.02	9	NA relation
5,187	88.49	0	Inap.: no one moved out
V4315 1976 Fami		NT FAM COMP" sition	NUM(1.0)
Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,145	87.77	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only
497	8.48	2	FU contains other people related to Head
65	1.11	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
155	2.64	5	Other
V4316 Quality	of Match	TY OF MATCH"	NUM(1.0)
<u>Count</u> 5,819	99.27		Code Value/Range Text
			Perfect or near perfect match
38	.65		Fair match
5	.09		Poor match
_	-	5	No match
V4317 Splitoff	_	H& W INT MATCH Wife Match ID	NUM(4.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,553	94.73	0	Main family interview
309	5.27	1 - 9,999	Splitoff family interview
V4318 House Val	lue (1976		C4" NUM(6.0)
All miss	ing data	were assigned	
Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
2,977	50.78	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more
2,885	49.22	0	Inap.: not a home owner

V4319 Accuracy		OUSE VALUE" (House Value)	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.17	1	Minor assignment
35	.60	2	Major assignment
106	1.81	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building
5,711	97.42	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner</pre>
	g Mortgag	ORT PRINCIPAL e Principal (19 were assigned	C6" NUM(5.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,871	31.92		Actual amount
1	.02	,	\$99,999 or more
3,990	68.07		Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage
3,330	00.07	O .	map Not a nome owner, no moregage
V4321 Accuracy		EM MORT PRINC" (Mortgage Prin	NUM(1.0)
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,649	96.37	0	No assignment; not a home owner; no mortgage
13	.22	1	Minor assignment
139	2.37	2	Major assignment
61	1.04	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building
	ortgage Pa	L MORT PMT ayments (1976) were assigned	C7" NUM(4.0)
AII IIIISS.	ing data i	were assigned	
Count	<u></u>		Code Value/Range Text
1,868	31.87		Actual amount
4	.07	9,999	\$9,999 or more
3,990	68.07	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage
V4323 Accuracy		NNUAL MORT PMT (Annual Mortga	
Count	%	•	Code Value/Range Text
8	.14	1	Minor Assignment
786	13.41	2	Major Assignment
61	1.04	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

5,007	85.41	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home	e owner; no mortgage
V4324 Whether B		HER TAX INCLUD Payments (V4322	C10" 2) include property taxes	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,097	18.71		Yes	
718	12.25	5	No	
53	.90	9	NA	
3,994	68.13	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no more	tgage
V4325 Annual Pr		AL PROP TAXES Taxes	C11"	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
2,512	42.85	1 - 9,997	Actual amount	
-	_	9,998	\$9,998 or more	
354	6.04	9,999	NA	
2,996	51.11	0	Inap.: not a home owner	
V4326 Annual Re		AL RENT in 1975	C12"	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	•	Value/Range 1 - 9,998		
	•	1 - 9,998		
2,532	•	1 - 9,998 9,999	Actual amount	
2,532 - 3,330 V4327	43.19 - 56.81	1 - 9,998 9,999	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter	NUM(1.0)
2,532 - 3,330 V4327	43.19 - 56.81	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 5 (Annual rent p	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter	NUM(1.0)
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC A of V4326	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 5 (Annual rent p <u>Value/Range</u>	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975)	NUM(1.0)
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC 1 of V4326	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 5 (Annual rent p Value/Range 1	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text	NUM(1.0)
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count 17 12	43.19 - 56.81 **ACC 2 of V4326 - 29	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 5 (Annual rent r Value/Range 1	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment	
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count 17 12 5,833 V4328	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC A of V4326 - 29 .20 99.51	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 5 (Annual rent r Value/Range 1	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment Major assignment Inap.: not a renter; no assignment C13"	
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count 17 12 5,833 V4328	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC A of V4326 - 29 .20 99.51	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 6 (Annual rent p Value/Range 1 2 0 H HEAT INCLUD 326) includes he	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment Major assignment Inap.: not a renter; no assignment C13"	ent
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count 17 12 5,833 V4328 Whether	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC A of V4326 - 29 .20 99.51 "WHETH	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 6 (Annual rent p Value/Range 1 2 0 H HEAT INCLUD 326) includes he	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment Major assignment Inap.: not a renter; no assignment C13"	ent
2,532 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count 17 12 5,833 V4328 Whether 1	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC A of V4326 .29 .20 99.51 "WHETH rent (V43	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 6 (Annual rent p Value/Range 1 2 0 H HEAT INCLUD 326) includes he Value/Range	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment Major assignment Inap.: not a renter; no assignment C13" eat Code Value/Range Text	ent
2,532 - 3,330 V4327 Accuracy Count 17 12 5,833 V4328 Whether 1 Count 1,067	43.19 - 56.81 "ACC 2 of V4326 29 .20 99.51 "WHETT rent (V43) 18.20	1 - 9,998 9,999 0 ANNUAL RENT" 6 (Annual rent p Value/Range 1 2 0 H HEAT INCLUD 326) includes he Value/Range	Actual amount \$9,999 or more Inap.: not a renter paid in 1975) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment Major assignment Inap.: not a renter; no assignment C13" eat Code Value/Range Text Yes	ent

V4329 Whether 1		H DU RENT FURN 326) includes fu	C14" NUM(1.0) urnishings
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
382	6.52		Yes
2,114	36.06	5	No
36	.61	9	NA
3,330	56.81	0	<pre>Inap.: not a renter</pre>
V4330 Annual re		AL VALU IF RENT e of free housin	C16" NUM(4.0) ng (for those who neither own nor rent) in 1975
Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	6.02	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	_	9,999	\$9,999 or more
5,509	93.98	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents</pre>
V4331 Accuracy 1975)	of V4330		value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent in
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
10	.17	1	Minor assignment
95	1.62	2	Major assignment
5,757	98.21	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents; no assignment</pre>
V4332 Head's an		WORK HOURS" urs working for	NUM(4.0) money in 1975
Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,200	20.47	0	None
4,662	79.53	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more
V4333 Accuracy		ANN WK HOURS" 2 (Head's annual	NUM(1.0) l hours working for money in 1975)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	4.47	1	Minor assignment
107	1.83	2	Major assignment
5,493	93.71	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head did no work for pay in 1975

V4334 Head's ar		ILL HRS OTHERSDA	40E21" sed because someone else was ill in 1975
		se ill times 8)	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	9.08		Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,330	90.92	0	<pre>Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for other's illness</pre>
V4335		ANN ILL HRS OT"	NUM(1.0)
Accuracy 1975)	of V433	4 (Head's annual	l hours of work missed because someone else was ill in
Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
5,857	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; no hours missed</pre>
V4336 Head's ar		ILL HRS SELF DA	42E23" NUM(4.0) in 1975
(Days ill	l times	16 for the first	t 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,021	34.48	<u> </u>	Actual number of hours
_	_	9,999	9,999 hours or more
3,841	65.52	0	<pre>Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; none</pre>
V4337 Accuracy		ANN ILL HRS SELI 6 (Head's annua	F" NUM(1.0) l hours of illness in 1975)
Count	<u></u> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment
5,856	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; no hours ill</pre>
V4338 Head's ar		UNEMPLOYMENT D4	49E27" NUM(4.0) ment in 1975
(Days une	employed	! times 8)	
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
1,027	17.52	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
_	_	9,999	9,999 hours or more
4,835	82.48	0	<pre>Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; none</pre>

~			l hours of unemployment in 1975)
Count			Code Value/Range Text
4	.07		Minor assignment
7	.12	2	Major assignment
5,851	99.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; no hours unemployed
V4340 Head's ai		TRIKE HOURS De	
(Days on	strike t	imes 8)	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.91	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
_	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,750	98.09	0	<pre>Inap.: Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours</pre>
V4341 Accuracy		NN STRIKE HRS" (Head's annua	NUM(1.0) l hours on strike in 1975)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
5,862	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; Head is retired, student, housewife, etc.; no strike hours</pre>
V4342 Head's t		N TRAVL TO WKHI work time (ann	R" NUM(3.0) ual hours) in 1975
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,264	72.74	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
4	.07	999	999 hours or more
1,594	27.19	0	<pre>Inap.: no hours; time varies widely</pre>
V4343 Accuracy		ANN TRAV WRK" (Head's trave)	NUM(1.0) l to work time, annual hours in 1975)
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	1	Minor assignment
29	.49	2	Major assignment
5,829	99.44	0	Inap.: no assignment
3,023			
V4344		ANN WORK HRS	G5G6" NUM(4.0) money in 1975
V4344		rs working for	

- - 9,999 9,999 hours or more
3,794 64.72 0 Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife

V4345 "ACC WIFE ANN WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V4344 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1975)

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
30	.51	1	Minor assignment
39	.67	2	Major assignment
5,793	98.82	0	Inap.: no assignment; Wife did not work; no Wife

V4346 "FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
5,862 100.00 1 - 20 Actual number of people

V4347 "NUMBER REQUIR RMS"

NUM(1.0)

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One
2,368	40.40	2	Two
1,809	30.86	3	Three
948	16.17	4	Four
421	7.18	5	Five
189	3.22	6	Six
81	1.38	7	Seven
28	.48	8	Eight
18	.31	9	Nine or more

V4348 "WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

NUM(4.1)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$5.40 for females age 56 and older

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
\$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
\$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
\$6.40 for males age 10-12
\$6.30 for females age 10-12
\$7.40 for males age 13-15
\$6.90 for females age 13-15
\$8.70 for males age 16-20
\$7.20 for females age 16-20
\$7.50 for males age 21-35
\$6.50 for females age 21-35
\$6.90 for males age 36-55
\$6.30 for females age 36-55
\$6.30 for males age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	용	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,861	99.98	5.4 - 91.2	Actual weekly food needs
1	.02	.0	Wild code

V4349 "ANNUAL NEED STAND"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard in 1975

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person - add 20%
Two persons - add 10%
Three persons - add 5%
Four persons - no change
Five persons - deduct 5%
Six or more persons - deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Note that the computation of this variable is based on V4348 above, which uses 1967 dollar values.

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V5047 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1,600 - 14,000	Actual poverty threshold

V4350 "ANN HRS HSEWRK HEAD G7"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of housework

Count 986	8 16.82		Code Value/Range Text None
4,876	83.18	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
_	_	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V4351 "ACC ANN HSEWRK HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V4350 (Head's annual hours of housework)

<u>Count</u>	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.22	1	Minor assignment
98	1.67	2	Major assignment
5,751	98.11	0	Inap.: no assignment

V4352 "ANN HSEWRK HRS OTH G11"

NUM(4.0)

Annual hours of housework done by others in FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,932	32.96	1 - 7,072	Actual number of hours

3,930 67.04 0 Inap.: only Head and Wife in FU; no housework done by others in FU

V4353 "ACC ANN HRS HWRK OT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V4352 (Annual hours of housework done by others in FU)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	Minor assignment
98	1.67	2	Major assignment
5,757	98.21	0	Inap.: only Head and Wife in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment

V4354 "ANN FOOD EXPENDITEG13G15"

NUM(4.0)

Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.64	0	None
5,764	98.33	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V4355 "ACC ANN FOOD EXPEN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V4354 (Annual food expenditures on food used at home in 1975)

<u>Count</u> 38	<u>%</u> .65		Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment
55	.94	2	Major assignment
5,769	98.41	0	Inap.: no assignment

V4356 "# PERS FD STM ISSU G17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of people in household for whom food stamps were issued last month (This number does not always equal V4337, Family Size; it can be larger or smaller. See Editing Procedures)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.88	1	One
133	2.27	2	Two
150	2.56	3	Three
129	2.20	4	Four
85	1.45	5	Five
58	.99	6	Six
30	.51	7	Seven
22	.38	8	Eight
24	.41	9	Nine or more
5,121	87.36	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month

V4357 Amount pa	•	I D FOR STAMPS ood stamps last	G18" NUM(4.0) t month
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
714	12.18		Actual amount
_	_	9,999	\$9,999 or more
5,148	87.82	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used last month; zero dollars spent on stamps</pre>
V4358 Accuracy	•	PAID LAST MON (Amount paid f	N" NUM(1.0) for food stamps last month)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
4	.07	2	Major assignment
5,856	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps last month; zero dollars spent on stamps</pre>
	aved by us	7 FDSTAM LASTMO sing food stamp food bought wit	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
741			Actual amount
_	_	9,999	\$9,999 or more
5,121	87.36	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month
V4360 Accuracy	"ACC \$ of V4359	SAVED LAST MO	O" NUM(1.0) by using food stamps last month)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.17	1	Minor assignment
4	.07	2	Major assignment
5,848	99.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps last month</pre>
V4361 Whether		G13 INCL FDSTMI value of food s	P G20" Stamps in answer to G14 (weekly family food expenditure)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	2.12	1	Did not include value of stamps in G14
586	10.00	5	Included value of stamps in G14
9	.15	8	Inconsistent answer: i.e., said included value of stamps in G14, but that value greater than the amount in G14
23	.39	9	NA
5,120	87.34	0	Inap.: used no food stamps last month

V4362 Amount p	•	ent fosta Last ood stamps in 1	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
903	15.40	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
4,959	84.60	0	<pre>Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975; zero dollars paid for stamps</pre>
V4363 Accuracy	"ACC \$ of V4362		NUM(1.0) for food stamps in 1975)
Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.32	1	Minor assignment
12	.20	2	Major assignment
5,831	99.47	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975; paid zero dollars for food stamps</pre>
	saved by u	V FDSTAMP 19750	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(DOTTAL	varac or	100a Dougiic wit	en rood stamps minus dorrars spent to bay rood stamps,
Count	 8		Code Value/Range Text
933	15.92	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
4,929	84.08	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975
V4365 Accuracy	"ACC \$ of V4364		NUM(1.0) by using food stamps in 1975)
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.43	1	Minor assignment
14	.24	2	Major assignment
5,823	99.33	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not use food stamps in 1975
V4366 Whether		MP ALL OF 75 stamps all of	G24" NUM(1.0) 1975
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
551	9.40	1	Yes
360	6.14	5	No
1	.02	9	NA
4,950		0	Inap.: did not use food stamps in 1975

V4367 Number of		FDSTAMP IN 75 used food stamp	G25" os in 1975	NUM(2.0)
Code 1-11	for act	ual number of m	months used food stamps in 1975	
<u>Count</u> 355	<u>*</u> 6.06		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of months	
5	.09	99	NA	
5,502	93.86	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps	in 1975; used all year
V4368 Annual Am	•	ENT MEALS OUT 7 nt eating at re	75 G26" estaurants for the family in 1975	NUM(4.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,577	26.90	0	None	
4,284	73.08	1 - 9,998	Actual amount	
1	.02	9,999	\$9,999 or more	
V4369 Accuracy	•		OUTV69" spent eating at restaurants for	NUM(1.0) the family in 1975)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
5,820	99.28	0	No assignment	
20	.34	1	Minor assignment	
22	.38	2	Major assignment	
V4370 Number of		OR ADULTS" dults		NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
2,354	40.16	1	Head Only (no Wife in family)	
3,508	59.84	2	Head and Wife	
V4371 Head's la	_	FARM INCOME of farm income	H4" e in 1975	NUM(5.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
5,787	98.72	0	None	
75	1.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
V4372 Head's la		BUSIN INCOM of unincorpora	H7" ated business income in 1975	NUM(5.0)
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text	
5,618	95.84	0	None	
244	4.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	

99,999 \$99,999 or more "ANNUAL WAGES V4373 NUM(5.0) н8" Head's income from wages in 1975 1,490 25.42 0 None 4,368 74.51 1 - 99,998 Actual amount 99,999 \$99,999 or more .07 V4374 "ACC ANNUAL WAGES" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of V4373 (Head's income from wages in 1975) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 32 .55 1 Minor assignment 39 .67 2 Major assignment 5,791 98.79 O Inap.: no assignment; no wages income in 1975 "BONUS OT COMMISSIO H10" NUM(5.0) Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1975 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,525 94.25 0 None 336 5.73 1 - 99,998 Actual amount 1 .02 99,999 \$99,999 or more "PROF PRAC OR TRADE H11A" NUM(5.0) Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1975 0 None 5,664 96.62 197 3.36 1 - 99,998 Actual amount .02 1 99,999 \$99,999 or more "LABOR ROOMERS ETC H11B" V4377 NUM(5.0)Head's labor part of roomers and boarders, farming and market gardening in 1975 % _ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 0 None 5,788 98.74 74 1.26 1 - 99,998 Actual amount 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4378	"ACC V	7"					NUM(1	.0)		
Accuracy	of V4371	-V4372 and V437	5-V4377	(Head's	labor	income	excluding	wages	in	1975)
Count	8	Value/Range	Code Va	lue/Range	e Text					
17	.29	1	Minor a	ssignment	5					

12	.20	2	Major assignment
5,833	99.51		Inap.: no assignment; no labor income in 1975
3,033	JJ.J±	Ü	map no assignment, no fabor income in 1975
V4379 Wife's in		ANNUAL WAGE m work in 1975	H25" NUM(5.0)
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,064	35.21	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
3,798	64.79	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
V4380 Accuracy		IFES ANN WAG" (Wife's income	NUM(1.0) e from work in 1975)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	Minor assignment
46	.78	2	Major assignment
5,795	98.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; no income in 1975; no Wife</pre>
V4381 Head's as		FARM INCOME of farm income	H4" NUM(5.0) e in 1975
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-9,999	Net loss of \$9,999 or more
5	.09	-9,9981	Actual net loss
5,777	98.55	0	None
78	1.33	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more
	ife's asse	_	H7" ncorporated business income in 1975 of unincorporated business income is in V4379)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	-7,0001	Actual net loss
5,611	95.72	0	None
245	4.18	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4383 Head's as		ROOMERS ETC of income from	H11B" NUM(5.0) n roomers and boarders, farming and market gardening in
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-9,999	Net loss of \$9,999 or more
8	.14	-9,9981	Actual net loss

5,782	98.64	0	None
70	1.19	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4384		INTER DIVIDEND	H11C" NUM(5.0) st, dividends, etc. in 1975
<u>Count</u> 4,250	72.50		Code Value/Range Text None
•	27.48	•	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4385 Wife's in		ES ASSET INCOME com assets in 19'	H25" NUM(5.0) 75 (except assets from her unincorporated business in
V4382)			
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	-2301	Actual net loss
32	.55	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
5,829	99.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
V4386 Total Ta		ABLE INCOME H& W	<pre>NUM(5.0) d Wife in 1975 (Sum of V's 4371-4373, 4375-4377, 4379-4385)</pre>
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,9981	Actual net loss
786	13.41	0	None
5,066	86.42	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
8	.14	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4387 Accuracy		V81-V85" 4381-4385 (asset	NUM(1.0) t income of Head and Wife)
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
29	.49		Minor assignment
21	.36	2	Major assignment
5,812	99.15	0	Inap.: no assignment; no asset income
V4388	_	OTH OUTSIDE FUH	
			ependents in 1975 (outside the FU) could be deducted from income)
Count	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,328	90.89	U	None

500	8.53	1 - 99,997 Actual amount	
-	_	99,998 \$99,998 or mo	re
34	.58	99,999 NA	

V4389 "# OF DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Head's dependents in 1975

This includes Head, Wife

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
14	.24	0	None
1,389	23.69	1	One
1,496	25.52	2	Two
1,050	17.91	3	Three
875	14.93	4	Four
508	8.67	5	Five
267	4.55	6	Six
121	2.06	7	Seven
72	1.23	8	Eight
70	1.19	9	Nine or more

V4390 "TOTAL 75 TAXES H& W"

NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1975

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,980	33.78	0	No taxes
3,880	66.19	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V4391 "MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife's 1975 estimated Federal Income Taxes

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,887	66.31	1 - 98	Actual percent
1,975	33.69	0	Inap.: paid no taxes

74392 "ANNUAL ADC AFDC H& W H11D"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Aid to Dependent Children, Aid to Dependent Children with Unemployed Fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head and Wife in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,485	93.57	0	None
377	6.43	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
_	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V4393		NN ADC AFDC"	NUM(1.0)
_			C, AFDC for Head and Wife in 1975)
<u>Count</u> 5	.09		Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment
4	.07		Major assignment
_			
5,853	99.85	U	Inap.: no assignment; no such income
V4394		TH WELFARE H& V	
			ner welfare in 1975
<u>Count</u> 5,651	96.40		Code Value/Range Text None
211	3.60		Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4395		OC SECURITYH& V	
			cial security in 1975
<u>Count</u> 4,855	82.82		Code Value/Range Text None
1,007	17.18	-	Actual amount
_	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4396 Head's in		TH RETIRE HEAD m other retirer	H11G" NUM(5.0) ment pay, pensions or annuities in 1975
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,317	90.70		None
545	9.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
_	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V4397 Head's in 1975		NEMP WRK COMP m unemployment	NUM(5.0) or workmen's compensation (including strike benefits) in
Count	90	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	<u></u> 89.85		Code Value/Range Text None
Count		0	
<u>Count</u> 5,267	89.85	1 - 99,998	None
Count 5,267 595 - V4398	89.85 10.15 -	0 1 - 99,998 99,999 LIM,CHILD SUPP	None Actual amount \$99,999 or more
Count 5,267 595 - V4398	89.85 10.15 -	0 1 - 99,998 99,999 LIM,CHILD SUPP d Wife from al:	None Actual amount \$99,999 or more H111" NUM(5.0)
Count 5,267 595 - V4398 Income of	89.85 10.15 - "HD A	0 1 - 99,998 99,999 LIM,CHILD SUPP d Wife from al: Value/Range	None Actual amount \$99,999 or more H111" NUM(5.0) imony or child support in 1975

- 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V4399 "HD HELP FROM REL H11J"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from help from relatives in 1975

 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range Text

 5,566
 94.95
 0
 None

 296
 5.05
 1 - 99,998
 Actual amount

 99,999
 \$99,999 or more

V4400 "HD SUPPLE SECURIT H11K"

NUM(5.0)

Income of Head and Wife from Supplemental Security Income in 1975

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	96.03	0	None
233	3.97	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
_	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V4401 "HD ANYTHING ELSE H11M"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from other sources in 1975

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,482	93.52	0	None
380	6.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
_	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V4402 "ANN WIFES TRANSFER H25"

NUM(5.0)

Wife's income from other sources in 1975

(Excludes ADC, AFDC and other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes alimony and child support if clearly received before married current Head)

Count	~%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,766	98.36	0	None
96	1.64	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
_	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V4403 "ACC V94-V102"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V4394-V4402 (Transfer income of Head and Wife except ADC, AFDC in 1975)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	Minor assignment
30	.51	2	Major assignment
5,811	99.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income in 1975

V4404 "ANN TOT TRANS H& W" NUM(5.0)Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1975 (sum V4392 and V4394-V4402) Count _ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3,028 51.65 0 None 2,834 48.35 1 - 99,998 Actual amount 99,999 \$99,999 or more "ANN WRK HRS OTHERSH31H32" NUM(4.0) Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income in 1975 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,222 20.85 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours 9,999 9,999 hours or more 4,640 79.15 0 Inap.: others in FU did not work; no others in FU "ANN TXBLE INC OTH H28H38" NUM(5.0) Taxable income of others in FU in 1975 % ___Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,240 21.15 1 - 99,998 Actual amount 99,999 \$99,999 or more 4,622 78.85 0 Inap.: others in FU earned no taxable income; no others V4407 "ACC ANN TXBL Y OTR" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of V4406 (Taxable income of others in FU in 1975) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1.48 1 Minor assignment 215 3.67 2 Major assignment 5,560 94.85 O Inap.: no assignment; no others in FU "BKT OTH ASSET Y" NUM(1.0) Bracketed amount of asset income of others in FU in 1975 (This is included in V4406) % _ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count .34 20 1 \$1 - 499 .05 2 500 - 999 3 3 1,000 - 1,999 10 .17 6 .10 4 2,000 - 2,999 2 .03 5 3,000 - 4,999 .03 6 5,000 - 7,499 2

7 7,500 - 9,999

1	.02	8	10,000 or more	
1	.02	9	NA (includes assigned amounts)	
5,817	99.23	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU	
V4409 Total est	_	75 TAXES OTHRS" Federal Income	Taxes of others in FU in 1975	NUM(5.0)
<u>Count</u> 583	9.95		Code Value/Range Text Actual amount	
_	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,279	90.05	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU	
V4410 Income of	_	AFDC Y OTHERS H		NUM(5.0)
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text	
47	.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
-	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,815	99.20	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU	
V4411 Income of	_	WELFARE Y OTH HE	28H38" er welfare in 1975	NUM(5.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
26	.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,836	99.56	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no others in FU</pre>	
V4412 Income of		SECURITY Y OT HE	28H38" ial security in 1975	NUM(5.0)
Count	%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Code Value/Range Text	
211	3.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
_	_	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,651	96.40	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no others in FU</pre>	
	others	s in FU from other	28H38" er retirement pay, pensions or an	NUM(5.0) nuities in 1975
<u>Count</u> 61	1.04		Code Value/Range Text Actual amount	
01	1.04			
_	_		\$99,999 or more	
5,801	98.96	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU	

V4414 Income of		-	28H38" mployment or workmen's compensati	NUM(5.0) on in 1975
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
49	.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,813	99.16	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU	
V4415 Income of		ONY Y OTHERS HI	28H38" mony or child support in 1975	NUM(5.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
8	.14	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,854	99.86	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU	
V4416 Income of		-	28H38" plemental Security Income in 1975	NUM(5.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
35	.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more	
5,827	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no others in FU</pre>	
V4417 Income of		FRM RELA OTR H	28H38" o from relatives in 1975	NUM(5.0)
			-	
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text	
<u>Count</u> 6		Value/Range		
	%	Value/Range 1 - 99,998	Code Value/Range Text	
6	%	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount	
6 - 5,856 V4418	% .10 - 99.90	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR H	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU	NUM(5.0)
6 - 5,856 V4418	% .10 - 99.90	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR H	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU	NUM(5.0)
6 - 5,856 V4418 Income of	% .10 - 99.90 "ANYTH others	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR HI in FU from other	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU 28H38" er sources in 1975	NUM(5.0)
6 - 5,856 V4418 Income of Count	% .10 - 99.90 "ANYTH others	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR HI in FU from other Value/Range 1 - 99,998	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU 28H38" er sources in 1975 Code Value/Range Text	NUM(5.0)
6 - 5,856 V4418 Income of Count 14	% .10 - 99.90 "ANYTH others	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR HI in FU from other Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU 28H38" er sources in 1975 Code Value/Range Text Actual amount	NUM(5.0)
6 - 5,856 V4418 Income of Count 14 - 5,848 V4419	% .10 - 99.90 "ANYTHOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR HI in FU from other Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU 28H38" er sources in 1975 Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU	NUM(5.0)
6 - 5,856 V4418 Income of Count 14 - 5,848 V4419	% .10 - 99.90 "ANYTHOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR HA in FU from other Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 FRANS Y OTHERS" ncome of others Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU 28H38" er sources in 1975 Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU in FU in 1975 Code Value/Range Text	
6 - 5,856 V4418 Income of Count 14 - 5,848 V4419 Total train	% .10 - 99.90 "ANYTHOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT TOT	Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 HING ELSE OTR HA in FU from other Value/Range 1 - 99,998 99,999 0 FRANS Y OTHERS" ncome of others Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU 28H38" er sources in 1975 Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$99,999 or more Inap.: none; no others in FU in FU in 1975	

5,474 93.38 0 Inap.: none; no others in FU

V4420 "ACC TOT TRANSY OTR"

Accuracy of V4419 (Total transfer income of others in FU in 1975)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.46	1	Minor assignment
50	.85	2	Major assignment
5,785	98.69	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

V4421 "# INC REC OTR H& W"

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head or Wife in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,407	75.18	0	None
939	16.02	1	One
354	6.04	2	Two
113	1.93	3	Three
40	.68	4	Four
6	.10	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	_	9	Nine or more

V4422 "# LAB INC OTR H& W"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

Number of persons in FU other than Head or Wife with labor income in 1975

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,640	79.15	0	None
786	13.41	1	One
299	5.10	2	Two
100	1.71	3	Three
31	.53	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	_	8	Eight
-	_	9	Nine or more

V4423 1968 Inte		ID NUMBER" umber	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,318	56.60	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
2,544	43.40	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample
V4424 1969 Inte		ID NUMBER" umber	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
5,860	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number
V4425 1970 Inte		ID NUMBER" umber	NUM(4.0)
<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	0	1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
5,855	99.88	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number
V4426 1971 Inte		ID NUMBER" umber	NUM(4.0)
		umber	NUM(4.0) Code Value/Range Text
1971 Inte	erview N	umber <u>Value/Range</u>	
1971 Inte <u>Count</u> 7	erview N	umber <u>Value/Range</u> O	<pre>Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel</pre>
1971 Inte <u>Count</u> 7 5,855	erview N	Value/Range 0 1 - 4,840 ID NUMBER"	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
1971 Inte	erview N	<pre>value/Range</pre>	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 Actual 1971 interview number
1971 Inte	erview N	<pre>value/Range</pre>	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 Actual 1971 interview number NUM(4.0)
1971 Inte	erview N	<pre>Umber Value/Range 0 1 - 4,840 ID NUMBER" umber Value/Range 0</pre>	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 Actual 1971 interview number NUM(4.0) Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel
1971 Inte	99.88 "1972 erview N "3 03 99.97	Value/Range 0 1 - 4,840 ID NUMBER" umber Value/Range 0 1 - 5,060 ID NUMBER"	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 Actual 1971 interview number NUM(4.0) Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
1971 Interval	99.88 "1972 erview N "3 03 99.97	Value/Range 0 1 - 4,840 ID NUMBER" umber Value/Range 0 1 - 5,060 ID NUMBER" umber	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 Actual 1971 interview number NUM(4.0) Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972 Actual 1972 interview number
2 5,860 V4428 1973 Inte	* .12 99.88 "1972 erview N .03 99.97 "1973 erview N	Value/Range 0 1 - 4,840 ID NUMBER" umber Value/Range 0 1 - 5,060 ID NUMBER" umber value/Range	Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 Actual 1971 interview number NUM(4.0) Code Value/Range Text 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972 Actual 1972 interview number NUM(4.0)

V4429 "1974 ID NUMBER" NUM(4.0) 1974 Interview Number - - 0 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974 5,862 100.00 1 - 5,517 Actual 1974 interview number "1975 ID NUMBER" V4430 NUM(4.0) 1975 Interview Number 0 1976 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975 5,862 100.00 1 - 5,725 Actual 1975 interview number V4431 "IWER SOC SEC #" NUM(9.0) Interviewer's Social Security Number Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves. % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count 5,843 99.68 100,000,001 - Interviewer's identification number 100,000,880 999,999,999 NA 19 .32 0 Inap.: mail interview "IWER INT NUMBER" NUM(2.0) Interviewer's Interview Number % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,410 92.29 1 - 97 Actual interviewer's interview number 162 2.76 98 Ninety-eight or more 271 4.62 99 NA; DK 19 .32 0 Inap.: mail interview "DATE OF INTERVIEW" V4433 NUM(1.0) Date of Interview % _ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count 4.08 1 March 1 - March 14 239 1,476 25.18 2 March 15 - March 28 1,978 33.74 3 March 29 - April 18 906 15.46 4 April 19 - May 2 508 8.67 5 May 3 - May 16

6 May 17 - May 30

293 5.00

7 May 31 - June 30

289 4.93

168 2.87 8 July 1 and after 5 .09 9 NA; DK "LENGTH OF INT" NUM(3.0)Length of Interview Actual number of minutes Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,798 98.91 1 - 105 Actual number of minutes 64 1.09 999 NA; mail interview V4435 "NUMBER IN FU" NUM(2.0) Number in FU Actual number in family unit % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,862 100.00 1 - 20 Actual number of people V4436 "AGE OF HEAD" NUM(2.0) Age of Head Actual age of Head 98 % _____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,861 99.98 16 - 97 Actual age 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older 1 .02 99 NA; DK V4437 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0) Sex of Head Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4,162 71.00 1 Male 1,700 29.00 2 Female "AGE OF WIFE" V4438 NUM(2.0) Age of Wife Actual age of Wife 3,508 59.84 14 - 97 Actual age 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older 1 .02 99 NA; DK 2,353 40.14 0 Inap.: no Wife in FU

NUM(2.0)

V4439 "# OF CHILDREN FU"

		cen in FU Aged 0	NOM(2.0)
		children	-
Count	ે	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,785	47.51		None
1,140	19.45	1	One
941	16.05	2	Two
528	9.01	3	Three
259	4.42	4	Four
115	1.96	5	Five
48	.82	6	Six
28	.48	7	Seven
14	.24	8	Eight
2	.03	9	Nine
2	.03	10	Ten
V4440 Age of yo	_	YOUNGEST CHILD" child	NUM(2.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
579	9.88	1	23 months or under
2,498	42.61	2 - 17	Actual age
2,785	47.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no children in FU; V4439 = 00</pre>
V4441	"CHTI	LD <25 FU IN 75-7	76 A1" NUM(1.0)
		idel 25 ili 10 dai	ring 1975 or 1976?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
<u>Count</u> 3,448	<u>%</u> 58.82	Value/Range	
		Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text
3,448 2,414 V4442	58.82 41.18	Value/Range 1 5 LD STOP SCHOOL	Code Value/Range Text Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976
3,448 2,414 V4442	58.82 41.18	Value/Range 1 5 LD STOP SCHOOL the children sto	Code Value/Range Text Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 A2" NUM(1.0)
3,448 2,414 V4442 A2. Did	58.82 41.18 "CHII any of	Value/Range 1 5 LD STOP SCHOOL the children sto Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 A2" NUM(1.0) pp going to school in 1975 or 1976?
3,448 2,414 V4442 A2. Did Count	58.82 41.18 "CHII any of	Value/Range 1 5 LD STOP SCHOOL the children sto Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 A2" NUM(1.0) Dep going to school in 1975 or 1976? Code Value/Range Text
3,448 2,414 V4442 A2. Did Count 273	58.82 41.18 "CHII any of \$ 4.66	Value/Range 1 5 LD STOP SCHOOL the children sto Value/Range 1 5	Code Value/Range Text Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 A2" NUM(1.0) Depth going to school in 1975 or 1976? Code Value/Range Text Yes
3,448 2,414 V4442 A2. Did Count 273 3,128	58.82 41.18 "CHII any of 4.66 53.36	Value/Range 1 5 LD STOP SCHOOL the children sto Value/Range 1 5 9	Code Value/Range Text Children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 No children under 25 in FU during 1975 or 1976 A2" NUM(1.0) Dep going to school in 1975 or 1976? Code Value/Range Text Yes No

V4443 "PUB TRANS WALK DIST B1" NUM(1.0)

B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,471	59.21	1	Yes
2,365	40.34	5	No
26	.44	9	NA; DK

V4444 "GOOD ENUF GET TO WRK B2"

NUM(1.0)

B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,638	45.00	1	Yes; "I don't use it but good enough for others;" very good; good
371	6.33	3	Pro-con: Yes for some areas or types of work but not for others; "I couldn't use it but good enough for others;" fair
329	5.61	5	No
133	2.27	9	NA; DK "I don't use it"
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: no public transportation; V4443 - 5, 9

V4445 "OWN CAR OR TRUCK ? B3"

NUM(1.0)

B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
4,482	76.46	1	Yes	
1,375	23.46	5	No	
5	.09	9	NA; DK	

V4446 "# CARS OR TRUCKS B4"

NUM

B4. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,359	40.24	1	One
1,659	28.30	2	Two
328	5.60	3	Three
76	1.30	4	Four
22	.38	5	Five
9	.15	6	Six
3	.05	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight or more
21	.36	9	NA; DK
1,383	23.59	0	<pre>Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V4445 = 5, 9</pre>

V4447 "MILES DRIVEN LAST YEARB5" NUM(5.0)

B5. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/ all of your cars)?

Actual number of miles

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
4,215	71.90	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
19	.32	99,998	99,998 miles or more
223	3.80	99,999	NA; DK
1,405	23.97	0	<pre>Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V4445 = 5,</pre>

V4448 "# OF RMS FOR YOUR FAM C1" NUM(1.0)

C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	None; R shares room
161	2.75	1	One room
293	5.00	2	Two
580	9.89	3	Three
1,219	20.79	4	Four
1,317	22.47	5	Five
1,196	20.40	6	Six
598	10.20	7	Seven
440	7.51	8	Eight or more
57	.97	9	NA; DK

V4449 "TYPE OF DV C2" NUM(1.0)

C2. Do you live in a one-family house, two-family house, an apartment, or what?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,771	64.33	1	One-family
426	7.27	2	Two-family
1,309	22.33	3	Apartment
226	3.86	4	Mobile home
110	1.88	7	Other
20	.34	9	NA; DK

V4450 "OWN/RENT/OR WHAT C3" NUM(1.0)

C3. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Va.	Lue	/Range '	Text					
2,977	50.78	1	Owns	or	is	buying	house	or	trailer	(fully	or	jointly)
2,532	43.19	5	Pays	rer	nt							

353 6.02 8 Neither owns nor rents

V4451		OT OWN/RENT	C15" NUM(1.0)
		? (Neither owns	
<u>Count</u> 3	<u></u> *		Code Value/Range Text
			Servant; housekeeper
44	.75		Farm laborer; ranch laborer
49	.84	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
223	3.80	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
1	.02	5	Sold own home, but still living there
4	.07	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
2	.03	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
23	.39	8	Other
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,509	93.98	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents; V4450 = 1, 5</pre>
V4452 C17. Hav	-	SINCE SPRNG 75	S C17" NUM(1.0) re the spring of 1975?
Count	8		Code Value/Range Text
1,568	26.75		Yes
4,287	73.13		No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
V4453 C18. Wha		MONTH WAS THAT was that? (most	C18" NUM(2.0) recent move)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.56	1	January
118	2.01	2	February
133	2.27	3	March
114	1.94	4	April
128	2.18	5	May
132	2.25	6	June
103	1.76	7	July
128	2.18	8	
154	2.63	9	September
105	1.79	10	October

109	1.86	11	November	
116	1.98	12	December	
77	1.31	99	NA; DK	
4,295	73.27	0	<pre>Inap.: did not move; V4452 = 5, 9</pre>	

V4454 "WHY DID YOU MOVE C19" NUM(1.0)

C19. Why did you move?

-	-		
Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.63	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
43	.73	2	To get nearer to work
280	4.78	3	Purposive consumptive reasonsexpansion of housing: more space; better house
98	1.67	4	Purposive consumptive reasonscontraction of housing: less space; less rent
388	6.62	5	Purposive consumptiveother house related want to own home; got married
60	1.02	6	Purposive consumptiveneighborhood- related: better neighborhood
273	4.66	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
196	3.34	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why)
76	1.30	9	NA; DK
4,294	73.25	0	Inap.: did not move; V4452 = 5, 9

V4455 "MIGH MOVE NEXT 2 YRS C20"

NUM(1.0)

C20. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,099	35.81	1	Yes; might, hope to
3,689	62.93	5	No
47	.80	8	DK
27	.46	9	NA

V4456 "DEF MOVE/PROB MOVE C21"

NUM(1.0)

C21. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	884	15.08	1	Definitely
	758	12.93	2	Probably
	379	6.47	3	More uncertain
	78	1.33	9	NA

3,763 64.19 0 Inap.: does not plan to move; V4455 = 5, 8, 9

V4457 "WHY MIGHT YOU MOVE C22" NUM(1.0)

C22. Why might you move?

-			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	4.49	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
36	.61	2	To get nearer to work
406	6.93	3	Purposive consumptive reasonsexpansion of housing: more space; better house
162	2.76	4	Purposive consumptive reasonscontraction of housing: less space; less rent
619	10.56	5	Purposive consumptiveother house related: want to own home; got married
108	1.84	6	Purposive consumptiveneighborhood- related: better neighborhood
168	2.87	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
271	4.62	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA; why)
65	1.11	9	NA; DK
3,764	64.21	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V4455 = 5, 8, 9

V4458 "HD EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1"

D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

<u>Count</u> 4,058	<u>%</u> 69.23		Code Value/Range Text Working now
73	1.25	2	Only temporarily laid off
313	5.34	3	Looking for work, unemployed
608	10.37	4	Retired
317	5.41	5	Permanently disabled
390	6.65	6	Housewife
90	1.54	7	Student
13	.22	8	Other

V4459 "HEAD OCCUPATION D2"

D2. What is your main occupation?

Count 15	<u>*</u> .26		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists</pre>
28	.48	11	Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)

44	.75	12	Accountants and Auditors
111	1.89	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
41	.70	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists;
94	1.60	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
90	1.54	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
58	.99	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
24	.41	18	Judges; Lawyers
33	.56	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
379	6.47	20	Not self-employed
126	2.15	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
65	1.11	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
362	6.18	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc. receptionists
190	3.24	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
90	1.54	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
598	10.20	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
53	.90	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
85	1.45	55	Members of armed forces
229	3.91	61	Transport equipment operatives
577	9.84	62	Operatives, except transport
219	3.74	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
55	.94	71	Farm laborers and foremen
48	.82	73	Private household workers
427	7.28	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52.

85	1.45	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
5	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V4458=3-8</pre>

V4459_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 76"

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

E12. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?) F4. What sort of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?) This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	~ %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
511	8.72	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
433	7.39	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
151	2.58	260 - 285	Sales Workers
405	6.91	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
690	11.77	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
459	7.83	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
195	3.33	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
247	4.21	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
80	1.36	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
54	.92	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
511	8.72	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household

77	1.31	980 - 984 Private Household Workers
26	.44	999 DK; NA; refused
2,023	34.51	0 Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding

V4460 "HEAD INDUSTRY D4" NUM(2.0)

D4	What	kind	οf	business	ia	that	ino
D4.	WIIat	KIIIQ	OT	Dusiness	T S	tilat	TIL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	3.00	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
35	.60	21	Mining and extraction
125	2.13	30	Metal industries
203	3.46	31	Machinery, including electrical
163	2.78	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
167	2.85	33	Other durables
14	.24	34	Durables, NA what
96	1.64	40	Food and kindred products
3	.05	41	Tobacco manufacturing
84	1.43	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
34	.58	43	Paper and allied products
118	2.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
6	.10	45	Other nondurables
_	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
14	.24	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
328	5.60	51	Construction
221	3.77	55	Transportation
53	.90	56	Communication
77	1.31	57	Other public utilities
462	7.88	61	Retail trade
112	1.91	62	Wholesale trade
25	.43	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
171	2.92	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
83	1.42	81	Repair service
71	1.21	82	Business services
141	2.41	83	Personal services
48	.82	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
58	.99	85	Printing, publishing and allied services

233	3.97	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
277	4.73	87	Educational services, whether public or private
121	2.06	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
86	1.47	91	Armed services
287	4.90	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
39	.67	99	DK; NA; refused
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V4458 = 3-8</pre>

V4460 A "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 76" NUM(3.0)

D4. What kind of business is that in? E13. What kind of business was that in? F5. What kind of business was that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.75	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
28	.48	47 - 57	Mining
329	5.61	67 - 77	Construction
959	16.36	107 - 398	Manufacturing
268	4.57	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
570	9.72	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

165	2.81	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
135	2.30	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
195	3.33	769 - 798	Personal Services
37	.63	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
663	11.31	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
290	4.95	907 - 937	Public Administration
39	.67	999	DK; NA; refused
2,023	34.51	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding

V4461 "WRK SOMEONEELSE/SELF D5"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,658	62.40	1	Someone else
93	1.59	2	Both someone else and self
380	6.48	3	Self only
-	-	9	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4462 "FED STATE OR LOC GOV D6"

NUM(1.0)

D6. Do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
819	13.97	1	Yes
2,819	48.09	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK
2,205	37.62	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9</pre>

V4463 "SUPERVISE OTHERS D7"

NUM(1.0

D7. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what to do?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,276	21.77	1	Yes
2,374	40.50	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
2,205	37.62	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for some else only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9</pre>

V4464 "# PEOPLE SUPERVISE D8" NUM(2.0)

D8. About how many people do you supervise?

Actual number of persons

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,233	21.03	1 - 97	Actual number of people
30	.51	98	Ninety-eight people or more
13	.22	99	NA; DK
4,586	78.23	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9 or V4463 = 5, 9</pre>

NUM(1.0)

V4465 "SAY THEIR PAY/PROMO D9"

D9. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

<u>Count</u>	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
576	9.83	1	Yes
683	11.65	5	No
16	.27	9	NA; DK
4,587	78.25	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9 or V4463 = 5, 9</pre>

V4466 "BOSS HAS BOSS D10" NUM(1.0)

D10. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,907	49.59	1	Yes
726	12.38	5	No
22	.38	9	NA; DK
2,207	37.65	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 2 - 9</pre>

V4467 "WRK OTR FED STA LOC D11" NUM(1.0

D11. When you work for others, do you work for the federal, state or local government?

Cour	<u>ıt</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	L2	.20	1	Yes
8	30	1.36	5	No
	1	.02	9	NA; DK
5,76	59	98.41	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4468 "SUPERVISE OTHERS D12" NUM(1.0) D12. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do? 왕 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count 44 .75 1 Yes 49 .84 5 No 9 NA; DK 5,769 98.41 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9V4469 "# PEOPLE SUPERVISE D13" NUM(2.0) D13. About how many people do you supervise? Actual number of persons Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .70 1 - 97 Actual number of people 41 2 .03 98 Ninety-eight people or more 1 99 NA; DK .02 5,818 99.25 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9 or V4468 = 5, 9 "SAY THEIR PAY/PROMO D14" **V4470** NUM(1.0) D14. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion? Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 26 .44 1 Yes 5 No 18 .31 9 NA; DK 5,818 99.25 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only; does not supervise other employees; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9 or V4468 = 5, 9D15" V4471 "BOSS HAS BOSS NUM(1.0) D15. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her? Count _ ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 용 33 .56 1 Yes 5 No 53 .90 7 9 NA; DK .12 0 Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, 5,769 98.41 housewife, student; works for self only or works for

others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9

V4472 "BUSINESS INCORPORATEDD16"

NUM(1.0)

D16. Is your own business incorporated?

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
22	.38	1	Yes
70	1.19	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA
5,769	98.41	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4473 "EMPLOY OTHER PEOPLE D17"

NUM(1.0)

D17. When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
47	.80	1	Yes
46	.78	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,769	98.41	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4474 "# EMPLOYED

D18"

NUM(2.0)

D18. How many? (people employed by Head)

Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.73	1 - 97	Actual number of people
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight people or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,816	99.22	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 3, 9 or V4473 = 5, 9</pre>

V4475 "BUSINESS INCORPORATEDD19"

NUM(1.0)

D19. Is your business incorporated?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.45	1	Yes
291	4.96	5	No
1	.02	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA
5,484	93.55	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 - 1, 2, 9</pre>

V4476 "EMPLOY OTHER PEOPLE D20"

NUM(1.0)

D20. Do you employ other people?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.84	1	Yes
155	2.64	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,482	93.52	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 2, 9</pre>

V4477 "HOW MANY

D21"

NUM(2.0)

D21. How many? (people employed by Head)

Actual number of persons

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
217	3.70	1 - 97	Actual number of people
4	.07	98	Ninety-eight people or more
4	.07	99	NA; D.K
5,637	96.16	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; does not employ others; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 1, 2, 9 or V4476 = 5, 9</pre>

V4478 "JOB COV BY UNION CON D22"

NUM(1.0)

D22. Is you current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,109	18.92	1	Yes
2,614	44.59	5	No
27	.46	9	NA; DK
2,112	36.03	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 3, 9</pre>

V4479 "BELONG TO THAT UNION D23"

NUM(1.0)

D23. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
975	16.63	1	Yes
121	2.06	5	No
10	.17	9	NA; DK
4,756	81.13	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; job not covered by union contract; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 3, 9 or V4478 = 5, 9</pre>

V4480 "HOW LONG PRES EMPLYR D24"

NUM(3.0)

D24. How long have you worked for your present employer?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
136	2.32	1	One month or less
3,569	60.88	2 - 997	Actual number of months
_	_	998	998 months or more
44	.75	999	NA; DK
2,113	36.05	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4461 = 3, 9</pre>

V4481 "FORM ED REQ JOB LIKE D25"

NUM(1.0)

D25. How much formal education is required to get a job like yours?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,025	17.49	1	0 - 5 grades
218	3.72	2	6 - 8 grades; grade school
133	2.27	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,540	26.27	4	12 grades; high school
214	3.65	6	College, no degree necessary; associate degree
430	7.34	7	College degree; BA or BS
150	2.56	8	College, advanced or professional degree
396	6.76	9	NA; DK
1,756	29.96	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3-8</pre>

V4482 "WRK EXP SPEC TRAIN D26"

NUM(1.0)

D26. Do you also have to get some work experience or special training to get a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,417	41.23	1	Yes
1,693	28.88	5	No
21	.36	9	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4483 "KIND EXP SPEC TRAIN D27"

NUM(1.0)

D27. What kind of experience or special training is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.79	1	Apprenticeship
333	5.68	2	Courses; training program: vocational/trade school
339	5.78	3	On-the-job training (NOT training program): training on previous job

76	1.30	4	Training plus experience: no mention of apprenticeship, courses, training program, etc.
237	4.04	5	Training, NA how acquired: "they teach your how to use machinery", "a year's training", "military training", "you work your way up"
328	5.60	6	Explicit skill, no mention how acquired; mentions taking an exam only; "if type 30 words/minute", "switch board", it vocational carpentry"
943	16.09	7	Experience; Background: no mention of specific skills; only mentions broad type of work; "public relations background," "knowledge of finance," "mechanical knowledge"
13	.22	8	Other
42	.72	9	NA; DK
3,446	58.79	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4482 = 5, 9</pre>

V4484 "HOW LONG FULLY TRAIN D28"

NUM(2.0)

D28. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
956	16.31	1	One month or less
2,795	47.68	2 - 96	Actual number of months
31	.53	97	Ninety-seven months or more
97	1.65	98	"Always learning"; never fully trained
173	2.95	99	NA; DK
1,810	30.88	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; none; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4485 "LEARN FOR BETTER JOB D29"

NUM(1.0)

 $\mathsf{D29}$. Do you feel you are learning things in your job that could lead to a better job or to a promotion?

Count	~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,890	49.30	1	Yes
1,177	20.08	5	No
63	1.07	9	NA; DK
1,732	29.55	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4486 "SKILLS CANT USE NOW D30"

NUM(1.0)

D30. Do you have some skills or job experience that you cannot use in your present job?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,214	37.77	1	Yes
1,890	32.24	5	No
26	.44	9	NA; DK

1,732 29.55

0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8

V4487 "WANT JOB USE THAT SK D31"

NUM(1.0)

D31. Do you think you might want to get a job some day which used that skill or experience?

Count	~왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,169	19.94	1	Yes
983	16.77	5	No
58	.99	9	NA; DK
3,652	62.30	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has no skills not usable on present job; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4486 = 5, 9</pre>

V4488 "HOW LONG PRES POSIT D32"

NUM(2.0)

D32. How long have you had your present position?

Actual number of months

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,224	55.00	1 - 97	Actual number of months
854	14.57	98	Ninety-eight months or more
53	.90	99	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife; student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4489 "WHAT MO START JOB D33"

NUM(2.0)

D33. What month did you start this job?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.71	1	January
104	1.77	2	February
120	2.05	3	March
71	1.21	4	April
39	.67	5	May
59	1.01	6	June
48	.82	7	July
77	1.31	8	August
87	1.48	9	September
74	1.26	10	October
68	1.16	11	November
60	1.02	12	December
8	.14	99	NA; DK

4,947 84.39

0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife; student; has had job for one year or more; V4458 = 3-8 or V4488 = 12-99

V4490 "WHAT HAP JOB BEFORE D34" NUM(1.0)

D34. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.92	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	_	2	Strike; lockout
178	3.04	3	Laid off; fired
354	6.04	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D2)
53	.90	5	First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
142	2.42	6	Promotion
82	1.40	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
22	.38	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
29	.49	9	NA; DK
4,948	84.41	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4488 = 12 - 99</pre>

V4491 "PRES JOB BETTER/WORSED35"

NUM(1.0)

D35. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
624	10.64	1	Better
93	1.59	3	Same; pro-con
115	1.96	5	Worse
28	.48	9	NA; DK
5,002	85.33	0	<pre>Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4488 = 12 - 99 or V4490 = 5</pre>

V4492		"WHY	IS	IT	(B/W)	D36"
D26	Tather	40 4+	/h	.++	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2

NUM(1.0)

D36. Why is it (better/worse)?

C01	<u>unt</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Code Value/Range Text
:	250	4.26	1	Better/worse pay
	63	1.07	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
	42	.72	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program

26	.44	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
80	1.36	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
182	3.10	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
5	.09	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
79	1.35	8	Other
34	.58	9	NA; DK
5,101	87.02	0	<pre>Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4488 = 12 - 99 or V4490 = 5 or V4491 = 3</pre>

V4493 "PRES JOB PAY MORE D37" NUM(1.0)

D37. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	8.48	1	Yes
339	5.78	5	No, same or less
24	.41	9	NA; DK
5,002	85.33	0	<pre>Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4488 = 12 - 99 or V4490 = 5</pre>

V4494 "MISS WORK OTR ILL D38" NUM(1.0)

D38. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
501	8.55	1	Yes
3,626	61.86	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4495 "WAS THAT WIFE/CHILD D39"

NUM(1.0)

D39. Was that your Wife, a child, or who?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	3.57	1	Wife
164	2.80	2	Child or children
115	1.96	7	Other
10	.17	9	NA; DK
5,364	91.50	0	<pre>Inap.: missed no work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4494 = 5, 9</pre>

V4496 D40. How		OF WRK MISSED	
Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	6.19	1	One week or less
129	2.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.14	99	NA; DK
5,362	91.47	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4494 = 5, 9</pre>
V4497 D41. Did		TRK SELF ILL s any work in 1	D41" NUM(1.0) 1975 because you were sick?
Count	% _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,928	32.89	1	Yes
2,203	37.58	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>
V4498 D42. How		OF WRK MISSED	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,247	21.27	1	One week or less
674	11.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.09	99	NA; DK
3,936	67.14	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4497 = 5, 9</pre>
V4499 D43. How		AID VAC EACH YE	R D43" NUM(2.0) cation do you get each year?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
583	9.95	1	One week or less
2,483	42.36	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
92	1.57	99	NA; DK
2,704	46.13	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>
v4500 D44. Did		NY VAC DUR 75 any vacation	
Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,019	51.50	1	Yes
1,111	18.95	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

1,731 29.53 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8

V4501 "# WEEKS VACATION USE D45"

NUM(2.0)

D45. How much vacation did you take?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
675	11.51	1	One week or less
2,336	39.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.09	99	NA; DK
2,846	48.55	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4500 = 5, 9</pre>

V4502 "ON STRIKE IN 75 D46" NUM(1.0)

D46. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.84	1	Yes
4,021	68.59	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4503 "# WEEKS ON STRIKE D47"

NUM(2.0)

D47. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.73	1	One week or less
64	1.09	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,755	98.17	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4502 = 5, 9</pre>

V4504 "UNEMPL OR LAID OFF 75D48"

NUM(1.0)

D48. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
852	14.53	1	Yes
3,278	55.92	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

NUM(2.0)

V4505 "# WEEKS UNEMPL D49"

D49. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
60	1.02	1	One week or less
784	13.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.14	99	NA; DK
5,010	85.47	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4504 = 5, 9</pre>

V4506 "UNEMPL 1 STRETCH D50" NUM(1.0)

D50. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
580	9.89	1	All in one stretch
106	1.81	3	Two periods
131	2.23	5	More than two
34	.58	9	NA; DK
5,011	85.48	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; was not employed or on strike; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4504 = 5, 9</pre>

V4507 "# WEEKS WRKD MAINJOB D51"

D51. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1975? Actual number of weeks

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
4,084	69.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.20	99	NA; DK
1,765	30.11	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4508 "HRS/WEEK MAIN JOB D52" NUM(2.0)

D52. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	One hour or less
4,058	69.23	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
38	.65	99	NA; DK
1,765	30.11	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4507 = 00</pre>

V4509 "HOW PAID MAIN JOB D55" NUM(1.0)

D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,592	27.16	1	Salaried
1,995	34.03	3	Paid by hour
532	9.08	7	Other
11	.19	9	NA; DK
1,732	29.55	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4510 "\$ /HOUR SALARY D56" NUM(4.2)

D56. How much is your salary?

Actual hourly amount

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,363	23.25	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
210	3.58	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
19	.32	9.99	NA; DK
4,270	72.84	.00	<pre>Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9</pre>

V4511 "PAID FOR OVERTIME D57" NUM(1.0)

D57. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	8.70	1	Yes
1,063	18.13	5	No
16	.27	9	NA; DK
4,273	72.89	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; is not salaried; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9</pre>

NUM(4.2)

V4512 "\$ /HOUR OVERTIME D58"

D58. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime? Actual hourly amount

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
338	5.77	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
100	1.71	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
70	1.19	9.99	NA; D.K
5,354	91.33	.00	<pre>Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 3, 7, 9 or V4511 = 5, 9</pre>

V4513 "\$ /HOUR HOURLY PAY D59" NUM(4.2)

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work?

Actual hourly wage

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,940	33.09	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
33	.56	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
22	.38	9.99	NA; DK
3,867	65.97	.00	<pre>Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 1, 7, 9</pre>

V4514 "\$ /HOUR OVERTIME D60" NUM(4.2)

D60. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,461	24.92	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
254	4.33	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
114	1.94	9.99	NA; DK
4,033	68.80	.00	<pre>Inap.: does not receive overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 1, 7, 9</pre>

V4515 "HOW PAID(NOTSAL/HRLY)D61"

NUM(1.0)

D61. How is that?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.85	1	Piecework
105	1.79	2	Commission
4	.07	3	Tips; tips and salary
28	.48	4	Salary plus commission
335	5.71	7	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK
5,331	90.94	0	<pre>Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4516 "\$ /HOUR OVERTIME D62" NUM(4.2)

D62. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.63	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
23	.39	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour

266	4.54	9.99	NA; D.K
5,536	94.44	.00	<pre>Inap.: never works extra hours; is paid a salary or</pre>
			hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4509 = 1, 3, 9

V4517 "# RETIREMENT PLANS D63" NUM(1.0)

D63. How many employee retirement or pension plans are you covered by, including Social Security?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	31.61	1	One
1,850	31.56	2	Two
160	2.73	3	Three
20	.34	4	Four
55	.94	8	DK
18	.31	9	NA
1,906	32.51	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4518 "SECOND JOB IN 75 D64" NUM(1.0)

D64. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1975?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
795	13.56	1	Yes
3,331	56.82	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
1,735	29.60	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4519 "OCC SECOND JOB D65" NUM(2.0)
D65. What did you do?

Count 2	.03		Code Value/Range Text Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	10	Physicians (medical & osceopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
9	.15	12	Accountants and Auditors
18	.31	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
16	.27	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
6	.10	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
10	.17	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

14	.24	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
2	.03	18	Judges; Lawyers
57	.97	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
38	.65	20	Not self-employed
23	.39	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
2	.03	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
23	.39	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
43	.73	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
133	2.27	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
27	.46	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
27	.46	55	Members of armed forces
43	.73	61	Transport equipment operatives
29	.49	62	Operatives, except transport
44	.75	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
23	.39	71	Farm laborers and foremen
6	.10	73	Private household workers
123	2.10	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (for government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
48	.82	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
26	.44	99	NA; DK
5,067	86.44	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9</pre>
V4520 D64, D66.		EXTRA JOBS Do	64D66" NUM(1.0)
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
690	11.77	1	One extra job ("Yes" to D64, no other mention in D66)

74	1.26	2	Two extra jobs
8	.14	3	Three extra jobs
1	.02	4	Four extra jobs
4	.07	5	Five extra jobs
1	.02	6	Six extra jobs
_	-	7	Seven extra jobs
_	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
10	.17	9	NA; DK
5,074	86.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9</pre>

V4521 "\$ /HOUR 2ND JOB D67" NUM(4.2)
D67. About how much did you make per hour at this?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
441	7.52	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
73	1.25	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
274	4.67	9.99	NA; DK
5,074	86.56	.00	<pre>Inap.: "No" to D64; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9</pre>

V4522 "# WKS WRKED 2ND JOB D68" NUM(2.0

D68. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1975?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
18	.31	1	One week or less
600	10.24	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
177	3.02	99	NA; DK
5,067	86.44	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no second job; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9</pre>

V4523 "HRS/WK ON 2ND JOB D69" NUM(2.0)

D69. On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)? Actual number of hours

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
13	.22	1	One hour or less
586	10.00	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
196	3.34	99	NA; DK

5,067 86.44

0 Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no extra jobs; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4518 = 5, 9

V4524 "MORE WORK AVAILABLE D70"

NUM(1.0)

D70. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,366	23.30	1	Yes
2,731	46.59	5	No or DK
30	.51	9	NA
1,735	29.60	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

74525 "\$ /HOUR FOR MORE WORK D71"

NUM(4.2)

D71. How much would you have earned per hour?

Actual hourly wage

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
655	11.17	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
172	2.93	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
249	4.25	9.99	NA; DK
4,786	81.64	.00	<pre>Inap.: would not have earned anything; no more work available; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4524 = 5, 9</pre>

V4526 "WHY NOT WORK EXTRA D72"

NUM(1.0)

D72. Why did you decide not to take the extra work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.89	1	Family-related: "The children need me there to take care of them after work"
134	2.29	2	Pay-related: "didn't need the money"
49	.84	3	Recreation, hobbies: "I preferred to relax and go fishing"
255	4.35	4	The job itself: "I couldn't stand to work more hours"
736	12.56	7	Other
78	1.33	9	NA; DK
4,499	76.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no more work available; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4524 = 5, 9</pre>

V4527 "WORK MORE IF COULD D73"

NTIM(1.0)

D73. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,228	20.95	1	Yes
1,469	25.06	5	No

60	1.02	9 NA; DK
3,105	52.97	<pre>0 Inap.: more work available; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4524 = 1</pre>

V4528 "WORK LESS IF WANTED D74" NUM(1.0)

D74. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
970	16.55	1	Yes
1,272	21.70	5	No
641	10.93	9	NA; DK
2,979	50.82	0	<pre>Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4527 = 1</pre>

V4529 "PREF TO WORK LESS D75" NUM(1.0)

D75. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	 %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	2.13	1	Yes
1,138	19.41	5	No
648	11.05	9	NA; DK
3,951	67.40	0	<pre>Inap.: could have worked less; "Yes" to D74; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4527 =1 or V4528 = 1</pre>

NUM(2.0)

V4530 "# MILES TO WORK D77"

D77. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
594	10.13	1	One mile or less
3,115	53.14	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
7	.12	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
107	1.83	99	NA; DK
2,039	34.78	0	<pre>Inap.: "None" to D76; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4531 "HOW GET TO WORK D78" NUM(1.0)

D78. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

<u>Count</u>	~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
368	6.28	1	Public transportation
392	6.69	2	Car pool
2,666	45.48	3	Drives by self
201	3.43	4	Walks

76	1.30	5	Drives with Wife
109	1.86	7	Other
11	.19	9	NA; DK
2,039	34.78	0	<pre>Inap.: doesn't travel to work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4530 = 00</pre>

V4532 "FIND NEW JOB AS GOOD D79"

NUM(1.0

D79. If you should lose your present job, what would you say were your chances for finding another job just as good as your present job in all respects? Would they be very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

<u>Count</u> 1,020	<u>%</u> 		Code Value/Range Text Very good
1,405	23.97	2	Good
1,016	17.33	4	Not so good
609	10.39	5	Not good at all
78	1.33	9	NA; DK
1,734	29.58	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3-8</pre>

74533 "PLAN TO QUIT D80"

NTIM(1.0)

 ${\tt D80.}$ Do you think you will keep on working for the next few years, or do you plan to quit?

<u>Count</u>	응	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,956	67.49	1	Keep on working
161	2.75	5	Plan to quit
12	.20	9	NA; DK
1,733	29.56	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4534 "WHY MIGHT QUIT D81"

NUM(1.0)

D81. Why might you stop working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.24	1	Health, disability, illness of Head
5	.09	2	Family reasons; Health needs of others in FU; "to have a(nother) child" "I'm needed at home"
35	.60	3	Education, training: to go back to school
12	.20	4	Job-related reasons: "it's not worth it for me to work there anymore"
15	.26	5	Desire to stop work in order to do other things
-	-	6	No need for money, etc.
13	.22	7	Other
66	1.13	8	Retirement or age only; compulsory retirement

1 .02 9 NA; DK

5,701 97.25 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; will keep on working; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4533 = 1, 9

V4535 "GO BACK TO WORK LATERD82"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Would you then go back to work later?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.38	1	Yes
74	1.26	5	No
6	.10	9	NA; DK
5,701	97.25	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; will keep on working; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4533 = 1, 9</pre>

V4536 "WHEN MIGHT GO BACK D83"

NUM(2.0)

D83. When might you go back? Actual number of years later

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.31	1	One year later or less
4	.07	2	Two years later
2	.03	3	Three years
3	.05	4	Four years
-	-	5	Five years
-	-	6	Six years
-	-	7	Seven years
-	-	8	Eight years
-	-	9	Nine years
1	.02	10	Ten years
1	.02	95	Mentions family events only, no years mentioned
13	.22	96	Educational events for self only, no years mentioned
16	.27	97	Other events only, no years mentioned
7	.12	98	DK
14	.24	99	NA
5,783	98.65	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; will keep on working; will not go back to work later; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4533 = 1, 9 or V4535 = 5, 9</pre>

V4537 "BETTER JOB IF MOVE D84" NUM(1.0)

D84. Are there better jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,543	26.32	1	Yes
1,689	28.81	5	No
881	15.03	8	DK
17	.29	9	NA
1,732	29.55	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4538 "BETTER JOB FAR/DIFHRSD85"

NUM(1.0)

D85. Are there better jobs around here that you might get if you were willing to go farther to work or work different hours?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
995	16.97	1	Yes
2,549	43.48	5	No
559	9.54	8	DK
28	.48	9	NA
1,731	29.53	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4539 "LIMITS CHOICE JOBNOW D86"

NUM(1.0)

D86. Thinking back to when you started your present job, were there some limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that were factors in taking this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	11.09	1	Yes
3,438	58.65	5	No
42	.72	9	NA; DK
1,732	29.55	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4540 "WHAT LIMITS D87"

NUM(1.0)

D87. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.68	1	Location only
76	1.30	2	Amount of work hours only
215	3.67	3	Timing of work hours
22	.38	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
85	1.45	7	Other
91	1.55	9	NA; DK

5,216 88.98

0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no limitations; V4458 = 3 - 8 or V4539 = 5, 9

V4541 "QUIT IF LOTSA \$ D88" NUM(1.0)

D88. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,903	49.52	1	Yes
1,086	18.53	5	No
124	2.12	8	DK
15	.26	9	NA
1,734	29.58	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4542 "OCC LOOKING FOR E1"

NUM(2.0)

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1	.02	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
2	.03	12	Accountants and Auditors
3	.05	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
-	-	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
_	-	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
4	.07	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
_	-	18	Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
8	.14	20	Not self-employed
-	-	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.07	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
38	.65	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists

14	.24	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
-	_	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
41	.70	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
2	.03	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
19	.32	61	Transport equipment operatives
35	.60	62	Operatives, except transport
26	.44	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
2	.03	71	Farm laborers and foremen
6	.10	73	Private household workers
55	.94	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
_	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
49	.84	99	NA; DK
5,549	94.66	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9</pre>

V4543 "GOOD JOB SAME LINE E2" NUM(1.0)

E2. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work-are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.77	1	Very good
121	2.06	2	Good
98	1.67	4	Not so good
43	.73	5	Not good at all
5	.09	9	NA; DK
5,550	94.68	0	<pre>Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4544 "\$ /HOUR EXPECT E3"

NUM(4.2)

E3. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual hourly wage

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	4.96	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
8	.14	9.98	\$9.98 per hour or more

14 .24 9.99 NA; DK 5,549 94.66 .00 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8

"GET TRAIN TO QUALIFY E4"

NUM(1.0)

E4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.58	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained
30	.51	2	Yes, but does not mention what
18	.31	3	Might, may be helpful (R is vague)
214	3.65	5	No
9	.15	8	DK
8	.14	9	NA
5,549	94.66	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

"LOOK FOR JOB LAST4WKS E5"

E5. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	4.09	1	Yes
72	1.23	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,550	94.68	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4547 "# PLACES LOOKED E6"

NUM(1.0)

E6. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	One
34	.58	2	Two
37	.63	3	Three
25	.43	4	Four
112	1.91	5	Five or more
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,629	96.03	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 V4546 = 5, 9</pre>

"LIMIT WHERE OR # HOURSE7" V4548

NUM(1.0)

E7. Are there any limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.77	1	Yes

206	3.51	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,549	94.66	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4549 "WHAT LIMITS E8" NUM(1.0)

E8. What are these limitations?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
36	.61	1	Location only		
3	.05	2	Amount of work hours only		
43	.73	3	Timing of work hours		
1	.02	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above		
16	.27	7	Other		
5	.09	9	NA; DK		
5,758	98.23	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; no limitations V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4548 = 5, 9</pre>		

V4550 "JOBS IF MOVE E9" NUM(1.0)

E9. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.76	1	Yes
97	1.65	5	No
110	1.88	8	DK
3	.05	9	NA
5,549	94.66	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4551 "HOW LONG LOOKING E10" NUM(2.0)

E10. How long have you been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.22	1	One week or less
252	4.30	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
21	.36	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
26	.44	99	NA; DK
5,550	94.68	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4552 E11. Have		R HAD A JOB ever had a job?	E11"	NUM(1.0)
Count	%			alue/Range Text
304	5.19	1	Yes	
9	.15	5	No	
_	-	9	NA; DK	
5,549	94.66	0		employed; permanently disabled, retired, ife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8
V4553 E12. What		LAST JOB of work did you	E12" do in y	NUM(2.0) rour last job?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code V	alue/Range Text
-	-	10	Physic	ians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
-	-	11	optome therap	Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, crists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, ists, healers, dieticians (except medical and technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accoun	tants and Auditors
2	.03	13	Teache:	rs, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA
1	.02	14	Teache	cs, College; Social Scientists
-	-	15	Archit Scient	ects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological ists
3	.05	16	drafts photog	cians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, men, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, caphers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians al, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	and hor	Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm me management advisors, personnel and labor ons workers, public relations persons, publicity s, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	Judges	Lawyers
_	-	19	Profes above	sional, technical and kindred workers not listed
12	.20	20	Not se	Lf-employed
1	.02	31	Self-e	mployed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.09	40	Secret	aries, stenographers, typists
30	.51	41	assist collec	Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library ants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill cors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; ionists
10	.17	45	huckst agents	store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, ers, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and en, etc.
2	.03	50	Foreme	n, n.e.c.

36	.61	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers			
2	.03	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables			
5	.09	55	Members of armed forces			
21	.36	61	Transport equipment operatives			
36	.61	62	Operatives, except transport			
41	.70	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm			
3	.05	71	Farm laborers and foremen			
12	.20	73	Private household workers			
75	1.28	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' office			
_	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)			
4	.07	99	NA; DK			
5,558	94.81	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9</pre>			

V4554 "IND LAST JOB E13" NUM(2.0)

E13. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
-	-	21	Mining and extraction
11	.19	30	Metal industries
8	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical
7	.12	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
6	.10	33	Other durables
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
7	.12	40	Food and kindred products
3	.05	41	Tobacco manufacturing
3	.05	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
2	.03	43	Paper and allied products
4	.07	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
-	_	45	Other nondurables
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
1	.02	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
42	.72	51	Construction

15	.26	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other public utilities
55	.94	61	Retail trade
7	.12	62	Wholesale trade
2	.03	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
10	.17	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
3	.05	81	Repair service
6	.10	82	Business services
35	.60	83	Personal services
5	.09	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
5	.09	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
16	.27	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
12	.20	87	Educational services, whether public or private
1	.02	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
4	.07	91	Armed services
16	.27	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
10	.17	99	NA; DK
5,558	94.81	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 1-2; 4-8 or V4552 = 5,9</pre>

V4555 "SUPERVISE OTHERS E14" NUM(1.0)

E14. Did you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.25	1	Yes
229	3.91	5	No
2	.03	9	NA
5,558	94.81	0	<pre>Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9</pre>

V4556 "HOW LOST THAT JOB E15" NUM(1.0)

E15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	 %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.49	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
142	2.42	3	Laid off; fired

83	1.42	4	Quit, resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
1	.02	5	Wasn't working before this
-	-	6	Was self-employed before
20	.34	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
20	.34	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
9	.15	9	NA; DK
5,558	94.81	0	<pre>Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9</pre>

V4557 "YEAR LAST WORKED
E16. When did you last work?
Last two digits of actual year

E16" NUM(2.0)

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
294	5.02	1 - 76	Actual year
9	.15	99	NA; DK
5,559	94.83	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9</pre>

V4558 "VACATION IN 1975 E17" NUM(1.0)
E17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1975?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	1.02	1	Yes
175	2.99	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,627	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4559 "# WKS VACATION E18" NUM(2.0)
E18. How much vacation did you take?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	One week or less
37	.63	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,802	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4558 = 5, 9</pre>

V4560 "MISS WORK OTHERS ILL E19"

NUM(1.0)

E19. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in your family was sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
36	.61	1	Yes
198	3.38	5	No
_	-	9	NA; DK
5,628	96.01	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4561 "WAS THAT WIFE/CHILD E20"

NUM(1.0)

E20. Was that person your Wife, a child or who?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	Wife
17	.29	2	Child or children
12	.20	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,826	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4560 = 5, 9</pre>

V4562 "# WEEKS MISSED WORK E21"

NUM(2.0)

E21. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.46	1	One week or less
8	.14	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
5,826	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4560 = 5, 9</pre>

V4563 "MISS WORK SELF ILL E22"

NUM(1.0)

E22. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.64	1	Yes
139	2.37	5	No
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,627	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4564 "# WEEKS MISSED WORK E23"

NUM(2.0)

E23. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	~~~~~ <u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
52	.89	1	One week or less
43	.73	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
5,766	98.36	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4563 = 5, 9</pre>

V4565 "ON STRIKE IN 1975 E24"

NUM(1.0)

E24. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	Yes
230	3.92	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,627	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4566 "# WEEKS ON STRIKE E25"

NUM(2.0)

E25. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	One week or less
5	.09	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	_	99	NA; DK
5,857	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 00 - 74, 99 or V4563 = 5, 9</pre>

V4567 "UNEMPL/LAID OFF 1975 E26"

NUM(1.0)

E26. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.95	1	Yes
62	1.06	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,627	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4568 "# WEEKS UNEMPL 1975 E27"

NUM(2.0)

E27. How much work did you miss?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	1	One week or less
166	2.83	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK
5,689	97.05	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4567 = 5, 9</pre>

V4569 "UNEMPL 1 STRETCH E28"

NUM(1.0)

E28. Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.93	1	All in one stretch
24	.41	3	Two periods
18	.31	5	More than two
15	.26	9	NA; DK
5,692	97.10	0	<pre>Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1975; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4567 = 5, 9</pre>

V4570 "#WKS WORKED MAINJOB E29"

NUM(2.0)

E29. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1975? Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
224	3.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.15	99	NA; DK
5,628	96.01	0	<pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4571 "HRS/WK MAIN JOB E30"

NUM(2.0)

E30. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked? Actual hours per week

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
226	3.86	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
8	.14	99	NA; DK

5,628 96.01

0 Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4570 = 00

V4572 "# MILES TO WORK E32" NUM(2.0)

E32. About how many miles was it to where your worked? (one way) Actual number of miles

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.58	1	One mile or less
171	2.92	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
17	.29	99	NA; DK
5,640	96.21	0	<pre>Inap.: "None" to E31; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4570 = 00</pre>

V4573 "HOW GET TO WORK E33" NUM(1.0)

E33. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.92	1	Public transportation
28	.48	2	Car pool
97	1.65	3	Drive by self
27	.46	4	Walk
1	.02	5	Drive with Wife
11	.19	7	Other
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,640	96.21	0	<pre>Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to E31; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4552 = 5, 9 or V4557= 01-74, 99 or V4570 = 00 or 4572 = 00</pre>

V4574 "QUIT IF LOTSA \$ E34" NUM(1.0)

E34. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you work?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.99	1	Yes
72	1.23	5	No
5	.09	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
5,549	94.66	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V4458 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4575 "HD WORK FOR \$ IN 1975 F1"

NUM(1.0)

F1. During the last year (1975), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
331	5.65	1	Yes
1,087	18.54	5	No
_	-	9	NA; DK
4,444	75.81	0	<pre>Inap.: employed, unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3</pre>

V4576 "GET JOB IN FUTURE F2"

NUM(1.0)

F2. Are you thinking about getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.87	1	Yes
911	15.54	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK
4,779	81.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did work in 1975; employed, unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4575 = 1</pre>

V4577 "WHEN MIGHT GET JOB F3"

NUM(2.0)

F3. When might that be? (How soon?)

Actual number of years from now

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1	One year from now or sooner
7	.12	2	Two years from now
4	.07	3	Three years from now
6	.10	96	Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned
7	.12	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned
32	.55	98	DK
32	.55	99	NA
5,694	97.13	0	<pre>Inap.: employed, unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 2 or V4575 = 1 or V4576 = 5, 9</pre>

V4578 "OCC WHEN WRKED F4"

NUM(2.0

F4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1	.02	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors

7	.12	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
3	.05	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
2	.03	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
4	.07	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	Judges; Lawyers
4	.07	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
8	.14	20	Not self-employed
4	.07	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.09	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
18	.31	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
25	.43	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
40	.68	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
6	.10	55	Members of armed forces
10	.17	61	Transport equipment operatives
35	.60	62	Operatives, except transport
22	.38	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
9	.15	71	Farm laborers and foremen
15	.26	73	Private household workers
84	1.43	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' office
13	.22	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
10	.17	99	DK; NA; refused

5,531 94.35

0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9

V4579 "IND WHEN WRKED F5" NUM(2.0)

F5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	<u> </u>	Code Value/Range Text
29	.49		Agriculture, forestry and fishing
-	-		Mining and extraction
4	.07	30	Metal industries
8	.14	31	Machinery, including electrical
2	.03	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
6	.10	33	Other durables
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
2	.03	40	Food and kindred products
_	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing
6	.10	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
-	-	43	Paper and allied products
3	.05	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
-	-	45	Other nondurables
1	.02	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
25	.43	51	Construction
10	.17	55	Transportation
-	-	56	Communication
2	.03	57	Other public utilities
51	.87	61	Retail trade
3	.05	62	Wholesale trade
_	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
8	.14	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
10	.17	81	Repair service
5	.09	82	Business services
56	.96	83	Personal services
5	.09	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
8	.14	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
19	.32	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
24	.41	87	Educational services, whether public or private

6	.10	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
7	.12	91	Armed services
17	.29	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
14	.24	99	DK; NA; refused
5,531	94.35	0	<pre>Inap.: not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1-3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

"# WKS WORKED IN 1975 F6"

NUM(2.0)

F6. How many weeks did you work last year?

Actual number of weeks

Count	~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	1	One week or less
275	4.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
50	.85	99	NA; DK
5,531	94.35	0	<pre>Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4581 "HRS/WK WORKED IN 75 F7"

NUM(2.0)

F7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	One hour or less
277	4.73	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	_	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
54	.92	99	NA; DK
5,531	94.35	0	<pre>Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 2 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9 or V4580 = 00</pre>

V4582 "# MILES TO WORK F9"

NUM(2.0)

F9. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.92	1	One mile or less
176	3.00	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
24	.41	99	NA; DK
5,608	95.67	0	<pre>Inap.: "None" to F8; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4583 "HOW GET TO WORK F10" NUM(1.0)

F10. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.73	1	Public transportation
15	.26	2	Car pool
142	2.42	3	Drive by self
26	.44	4	Walk
3	.05	5	Drive with Wife
18	.31	7	Other
7	.12	9	NA; DK
5,608	95.67	0	<pre>Inap.: "None" to F8 and F9; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9 or V4582 = 00</pre>

V4584 "HOW LOST THAT JOB F11F12"

F11, F12. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what? why are you no longer working?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/ went out of business;
-	_	2	Strike; lockout
21	.36	3	Laid off; fired
138	2.35	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
-	_	5	Wasn't working before this
3	.05	6	Was self-employed before
58	.99	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
42	.72	8	Job completed, seasonal work
26	.44	9	NA; DK
5,563	94.90	0	<pre>Inap.: not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4585 "GET JOB FUTURE F13" NUM(1.0)

F13. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,685	96.98	1	Yes
168	2.87	5	No
9	.15	9	NA; DK
-	-	0	<pre>Inap.: not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4586 "WHEN MIGHT GET JOB F14" NUM(2.0)

F14.	When	might	that	be?	(How	soon?)
------	------	-------	------	-----	------	-------	---

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1	One year from now, or sooner
5	.09	2	Two years from now
_	-	3	Three years
1	.02	4	Four years
_	-	5	Five years
1	.02	6	Six years
_	-	7	Seven years
_	-	8	Eight years
1	.02	9	Nine years
3	.05	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
5	.09	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
24	.41	98	DK
27	.46	99	NA
5,715	97.49	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4576 = 1, 5, 9 or V4585 = 5, 9</pre>

V4587 "THINK ABOUT FUT JOB F15"

F15. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	5.48	1	"Yes" to thinking about getting a job
1,083	18.47	5	"No" to thinking about getting a job
10	.17	9	NA; DK
4,448	75.88	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3</pre>

NUM(1.0)

V4588 "LIMIT HRS PLACE F16" NUM(1.0

F16. Are there any limitations as to where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	2.93	1	Yes
138	2.35	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK
5,541	94.52	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>

V4589 "WHAT LIMITS F17" NUM(1.0)

F17. What are those limitations?

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.46	1	Location only
20	.34	2	Amount of work hours only
56	.96	3	Timing of work hours
3	.05	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
54	.92	7	Other
12	.20	9	NA; DK
5,690	97.07	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking of getting a job; no limitations; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4588 = 5, 9</pre>

V4590 "KIND JOB HAVE IN MINDF18"

NUM(1.0)

F18. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	3.62	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
2	.03	2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
56	.96	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work; job at the factory or school
_	_	4	Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
10	.17	5	Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s)
41	.70	9	NA; DK
5,541	94.52	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>

V4591 "EXPECTED HRLY \$ F19" NUM(4.2)

F19. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	4.21	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
9	.15	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
65	1.11	9.99	NA; DK
5,541	94.52	.00	<pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>

	t do you		NUM(1.0) ances will be for getting a good job in that line of work? a good, or not good at all?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	1.09	1	Very good
138	2.35	2	Good
67	1.14	4	Not so good
32	.55	5	Not good at all
20	.34	9	NA; DK
5,541	94.52	0	<pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>
V4593 F21. Wou		TO QUALIFY ave to get any	F21" NUM(1.0) training to qualify?
Count	%	·	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.96	1	Yes
187	3.19	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK
5,541	94.52	0	<pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>
V4594	"HOW GE	T THAT TRAIN	F22" NUM(1.0)
		ou get that tra	
F22. How Count	could yo	ou get that tra Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
F22. How	could yo	ou get that tra Value/Range	aining?
F22. How Count	could yo	ou get that tra Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text
F22. How <u>Count</u> 53	could yo	ou get that tra Value/Range 1 2	Code Value/Range Text Formal education
F22. How <u>Count</u> 53	% .90	ou get that tra Value/Range 1 2 3	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship
F22. How Count 53 4 42	.90 .07	Value/Range 1 2 3	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer
F22. How Count 53 4 42 8	.90 .07 .72	Value/Range 1 2 3 8	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer DK; vague answers
F22. How Count 53 4 42 8 8 5,747	%	Value/Range 1 2 3 8	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer DK; vague answers NA Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9 F23" NUM(1.0)
F22. How Count 53 4 42 8 8 5,747	%	Value/Range 1 2 3 8 9 0 IG TRAIN NOW Ling any such to	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer DK; vague answers NA Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9 F23" NUM(1.0)
F22. How Count 53 4 42 8 8 5,747 V4595 F23. Are	% .90 .07 .72 .14 .14 .98.04	Value/Range 1 2 3 8 9 0 IG TRAIN NOW Ling any such to Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer DK; vague answers NA Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9 F23" NUM(1.0) training now?
F22. How Count 53 4 42 8 8 5,747 V4595 F23. Are Count	.90 .90 .07 .72 .14 .14 98.04	Value/Range 1 2 3 8 9 0 IG TRAIN NOW Ling any such to Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer DK; vague answers NA Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9 F23" NUM(1.0) Training now? Code Value/Range Text
F22. How Count 53 4 42 8 8 5,747 V4595 F23. Are Count 41	.90 .07 .72 .14 .14 98.04 "GETTIN you gett	Value/Range 1 2 3 8 9 0 IG TRAIN NOW Ling any such to Value/Range 1 5	Code Value/Range Text Formal education Apprenticeship Any other explicit answer DK; vague answers NA Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4593 = 5, 9 F23" NUM(1.0) Training now? Code Value/Range Text Yes

V4596 "DO LST 4 WKS FIND JOBF28" NUM(1.0)

F28. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	1.01	1	Yes
250	4.26	5	No
10	.17	9	NA; DK
5,543	94.56	0	<pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>

"# PLACES LOOKED F29"

F29. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.27	1	One
8	.14	2	Two
9	.15	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
17	.29	5	Five or more
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,811	99.13	0	<pre>Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9 or V4596 = 5, 9</pre>

V4598 "JOBS IF MOVE F30"

NUM(1.0)

F30. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.52	1	Yes
102	1.74	5	No
108	1.84	8	DK
19	.32	9	NA
5,544	94.58	0	<pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 5, 9</pre>

"WOULD TAKE JOB F24" V4599

NUM(1.0)

F24. Are there any circumstances under which you think you might want to take a job, such as, if work were available near home?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	2.35	1	Yes
926	15.80	5	No
17	.29	9	NA; DK
4,781	81.56	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9</pre>

V4600 F25. Wh		TAKE JOB l they be?	F25"	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value	/Range Text
78	1.33	1		stics of the job: "if the right job were might"; "close to home and decent work"; "light custodian"
13	.22	2		oney: "if something happened to my fe"; "if things get tight, I might"
7	.12	3	-	sons (not financial): "if I could get a good "; "it maybe when my son goes to college"
33	.56	7	Other	
-	-	8	DK	
7	.12	9	NA	
5,724	97.65	0	-	circumstances; employed; unemployed; thinking ing job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9 or V4599

V4601 "LIMIT PLACE/HOURS F26" NUM(1.0)

F26. Are there any limitations where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.60	1	Yes
44	.75	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,724	97.65	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9; no circumstances under which might get a job; V4599 = 5,9</pre>

V4602 "WHAT LIMITS F27" NUM(1.0)

F27. What are these limitations?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.24	1	Location only
9	.15	2	Amount of work hours only
19	.32	3	Timing of work hours
10	.17	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
34	.58	7	Other
8	.14	9	NA; DK
5,768	98.40	0	<pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4458 = 1 - 3 or V4587 = 1, 9 or V4601 = 5, 9; no circumstances under which might get a job; V4599 = 5,9; no limitations that are factors in taking a job</pre>

V4603 "MARITAL STATUS G1 " NUM(1.0) G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3,542 60.42 1 Married 732 2 Single 12.49 639 10.90 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 547 9.33 402 6.86 5 Separated "DID WIFE WRK FOR \$ 75 G2" NUM(1.0) G2. Did you Wife do any work for money in 1975? 왕 ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count _ 2,068 35.28 1 Yes 1,449 24.72 5 No 9 NA; DK 0 Inap.: no Wife present; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4603 = 1 and 2,345 40.00 V4437 = 2"OCC WIFE G3" V4605 NUM(2.0) G3. What kind of work did she do? 왕 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 10 Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists .97 57 11 Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) 11 12 Accountants and Auditors .19 2.27 133 13 Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) 21 .36 14 Teachers, College; Social Scientists 15 Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists 31 .53 16 Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) 27 .46 17 Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers 1 .02 18 Judges; Lawyers .14 8 19 Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed

above

20 Not self-employed

71

1.21

13	.22	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
191	3.26	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
435	7.42	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.; receptionists
141	2.41	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
4	.07	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
10	.17	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
4	.07	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
4	.07	55	Members of armed forces
16	.27	61	Transport equipment operatives
278	4.74	62	Operatives, except transport
21	.36	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
19	.32	71	Farm laborers and foremen
82	1.40	73	Private household workers
428	7.30	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' office
1	.02	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
62	1.06	99	DK; NA; refused
3,793	64.70	0	<pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4458 = 3-8 or V4518 = 5,9</pre>

V4605_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 76" NUM(3.0)

G3. What sort of work did she do?

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
214	3.65	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
75	1.28	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
95	1.62	260 - 285	Sales Workers
422	7.20	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
27	.46	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
232	3.96	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
12	.20	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
14	.24	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
331	5.65	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
70	1.19	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
24	.41	999	DK; NA; refused
4,336	73.97	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding

V4606 "IND WIFE G4" G4. What kind of business is that in? NUM(2.0)

C1	TaTh a +	leind	٥f	business	i a	+ha+	122
(+4 .	wnai.	KINO	()	Dusiness	I S	unau	1112

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.41	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1	.02	21	Mining and extraction
14	.24	30	Metal industries
54	.92	31	Machinery, including electrical
18	.31	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
30	.51	33	Other durables
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
28	.48	40	Food and kindred products
4	.07	41	Tobacco manufacturing
153	2.61	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
8	.14	43	Paper and allied products
29	.49	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
2	.03	45	Other nondurables
_	_	46	Nondurables, NA what
6	.10	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
18	.31	51	Construction
25	.43	55	Transportation
34	.58	56	Communication
5	.09	57	Other public utilities
347	5.92	61	Retail trade
27	.46	62	Wholesale trade
2	.03	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
139	2.37	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
4	.07	81	Repair service
33	.56	82	Business services
229	3.91	83	Personal services
16	.27	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
36	.61	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
270	4.61	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
270	4.61	87	Educational services, whether public or private
55	.94	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational

7	.12	91	Armed services
107	1.83	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
71	1.21	99	DK; NA; refused
3,793	64.70	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V4603 = 2-5 or V4604 = 0,5,9</pre>

V4606 A "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 76" NUM(3.0)

G4. What kind of business is that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count 17	<u>%</u> .29		Code Value/Range Text Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.03	47 - 57	
9	.15		Construction
283	4.83		Manufacturing
46	.78		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public
			Utilities
276	4.71		Wholesale and Retail Trade
85	1.45		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
33	.56		Business and Repair Services
174	2.97		Personal Services
12	.20		Entertainment and Recreation Services
484	8.26	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services

78 1.33 907 - 937 Public Administration
27 .46 999 DK; NA; refused
4,336 73.97 0 Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding

V4607 "# WEEKS WORKED WIFE G5"

NUM(2.0)

G5. About how many weeks did she work last year?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
9	.15	1	One week or less
2,003	34.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
56	.96	99	NA; DK
3,794	64.72	0	<pre>Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4604 = 0, 5, 9</pre>

V4608 "# HRS/WK WIFE G6"

NUM(2.0)

G6. And about how many hours a week did she work?

Actual number of hours per week

<u>Count</u>	ૄ ૄ	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	1	One hour or less
2,014	34.36	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
50	.85	99	NA; DK
3,794	64.72	0	<pre>Inap.: Wife did not work; no Wife; V4603 = 2 - 5 or V4604 = 0, 5, 9</pre>

V4609 "HSEWRK HRS/WK HEAD G7"

NUM(2.0)

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house? Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
300	5.12	1	One hour or less
4,465	76.17	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
111	1.89	99	NA; DK
986	16.82	0	Inap.: none

V4610 "OTRS DO HSEWRK

NUM(1.0)

G9. Does anyone else here in the household (not including your Wife) help with the housework?

G9"

Count	응	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,932	32.96	1	Yes (one or more persons help)
1,586	27.06	5	No

5	.09	9	NA;	DK								
2,339	39.90	0	Inap	.:	only	Head	or	Head	and	Wife	in	FU

H2" V4611 "BKT FARM INCOME 75 NUM(1.0)

H2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1975, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	<pre>\$0 - 499 (includes negative amounts)</pre>
-	-	2	\$500 - 999
2	.03	3	\$1000 - 1999
4	.07	4	\$2000 - 2999
-	-	5	\$3000 - 4999
4	.07	6	\$5000 - 7499
6	.10	7	\$7500 - 9999
56	.96	8	\$10,000 or more
6	.10	9	NA; DK
5.782	98.64	0	Inap.: not a farmer

V4612 "OWN BUS IN 1975 H5"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1975, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	6.86	1	Yes
5,459	93.13	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

"CORP OR UNINCORP H6"

NUM(1.0)

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.91	1	Corporation
278	4.74	2	Unincorporated
8	.14	3	Both
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
5,460	93.14	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V4612 = 5, 9

"INCOME FROM SOC SEC H17" V4614

NUM(1.0)

H17. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	15.97	1	Income from Social Security

4,926 84.03 5 No such income

V4615 "SOC SEC INCL SSI H18" NUM(1.0)

H18. Did your Social Security include any of the new gold (tan, yellow) checks called Supplemental Security Income?

Count	~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.57	1	Yes
833	14.21	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK
4,926	84.03	0	<pre>Inap.: no income from Social Security; V4614 = 5</pre>

V4616 "HELP WITH MED BILLS H20"

NUM(1.0)

H20. Did you get any help with medical bills?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	5.25	1	Yes
512	8.73	5	No
114	1.94	9	NA; DK
4,928	84.07	0	<pre>Inap.: no income from Social Security; V4614 = 5</pre>

V4617 "\$ MEDICAL HELP 75 H21"

NUM(4.0)

H21. How much did that amount to in 1975?

Actual dollar amount

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.85	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
2	.03	9,998	\$9,998 or more
138	2.35	9,999	NA; DK
5,555	94.76	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no income from Social Security; received no help with medical bills; V4614 = 5 or V4616 = 5, 9</pre>

V4618 "LUMP SUM PYMTS 75 H41"

NTIM(1.0)

H41. Did you get any other money in 1975--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	5.73	1	Yes
5,508	93.96	5	No
18	.31	9	NA; DK

V4619 "BKT LUMP PYMTS 75 H42"

NUM(1.0)

H42. How much did that amount to in 1975?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
56	.96	1	Less than \$500	
61	1.04	2	\$500 - 999	

58	.99	3 \$1000 - 1999
31	.53	4 \$2000 - 2999
36	.61	5 \$3000 - 4999
38	.65	6 \$5000 - 7499
16	.27	7 \$7500 - 9999
34	.58	8 \$10,000 or more
6	.10	9 NA; DK
5,526	94.27	0 Inap.: V4618 = 5, 9

V4620 "HELP SUP ANYONE H43" NUM(1.0)

H43. Do you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
529	9.02	1	Yes
5,315	90.67	5	No
18	.31	9	NA; DK

V4621 "# HELP SUPPORT H44" NUM(1.0)

H44. How many?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	5.29	1	One person
125	2.13	2	Two persons
43	.73	3	Three persons
26	.44	4	Four persons
11	.19	5	Five persons
6	.10	6	Six persons
3	.05	7	Seven persons
-	-	8	Eight or more persons
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,334	90.99	0	<pre>Inap.: does not support others outside the FU; V4620 = 5,</pre>

V4622 "SUPP MORE THAN HALF H45" NUM(1.0)

H46. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.83	1	Yes
361	6.16	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
5,334	90.99	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V4620 = 5, 9

V4623 H47. How		MANY SUPPORT	H47" NUM(1.0)	
Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
91	1.55	1	One person	
42	.72	2	Two persons	
20	.34	3	Three persons	
8	.14	4	Four persons	
3	.05	5	Five persons	
2	.03	6	Six persons	
-	-	7	Seven persons	
-	-	8	Eight or more persons	
_	-	9	NA; DK	
5,696	97.17	0	<pre>Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no dependent for more than half of their support; V46: 9 or V4622 = 5, 9</pre>	
V4624 H48. Do		ONG TO LABOR UNIO		
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,160	19.79	1	Yes	
4,677	79.79	5	No	
25	.43	9	NA; DK	
	you ha	S OR NERV COND H ve a physical or you can do?	D H49" NUM(1.0) nervous condition that limits the type of work or t	the
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,126	19.21	1	Yes	
4,697	80.13	5	No	
39	.67	9	NA; DK	
V4626 H50. How	_	LIMIT WRK HD does it limit yo	H50" NUM(1.0) ur work?	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
333	5.68	1	Completely; "I can't work"	
189	3.22	2	Severely; "It limits me a lot"	
393	6.70	3	"Some"; "Not much"; mentions part-time work; can't heavy objects; reports periods of pain; can only we few hours at a time, "must rest"	
32	.55	4	Limitation but not on work	
179	3.05	9	NA; DK	

4,736 80.79 0 Inap.: V4625 = 5, 9

V4627 "REQUIRE EXTR CARE H51" NUM(1.0)

H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	5.82	1	Yes
5,497	93.77	5	No
24	.41	9	NA; DK

V4628 "WHO IS THAT (REL H) H52" NUM(1.0)

H52. Who is that? (Relation to Head)

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	Husband of Head
145	2.47	2	Wife
142	2.42	3	Child, stepchild
9	.15	4	Brother or sister
13	.22	5	Mother or father
4	.07	6	Grandchild or great grandchild
15	.26	7	In-law or other relative
5	.09	8	Non-relative, including foster child
1	.02	9	NA; DK relation
5,521	94.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no one else needs extra care; V4627 = 5, 9</pre>

V4629 "WHO IS THAT (AGE) H52" NUM(2.0)

H52. Who is that? (Age)

Actual age

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	Up to 23 months old
326	5.56	2 - 97	Actual age
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years old or more
3	.05	99	NA; DK age
5,521	94.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no one else needs extra care; V4627 = 5, 9</pre>

V4630 "# YRS WRK SINCE 18 HD J1" NUM(2.0)

J1. How many years have you (HEAD) worked since you were 18?

Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	2.27	1	One year or less
5,488	93.62	2 - 97	Actual age

-	-	98 Ninety-eight years or more
64	1.09	99 NA; DK
177	3.02	0 Inap.: none; Head has never worked

V4631 "# YRS WRK FULL TIME HDJ2"

NUM(2.0)

J2. How many of these years did you (HEAD) work full time for most of the year?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
187	3.19	1	One year or less
5,188	88.50	2 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years or more
107	1.83	99	NA; DK
379	6.47	0	Inap.: none; Head has never worked; Head has never worked full time; $V4630 = 00$

V4632 "NOT WRK FULL TIME HD J3"

NUM(2.0)

J3. During the years that you (HEAD) were not working full time, how much of the time did you (HEAD) work? Actual percent

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One percent or less
1,894	32.31	2 - 98	Actual percent
3,967	67.67	0	<pre>Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V4630 = 00</pre>

V4633 "ACC COLS NOT FT HD"

NUM(1.0)

J3. Accuracy of V4632

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.21	1	Minor assignment
280	4.78	2	Major assignment
5,511	94.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V4630 = 00</pre>

V4634 "STOP WRK YR OR MORE J4"

NUM(1.0)

J4. Some people have stopped their regular work for a time for such things as military service, family responsibilities, or to go back to school. Have you ever stopped working for any of these or other reasons and then gone back to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,393	23.76	1	Yes
4,264	72.74	5	No
23	.39	9	NA; DK
182	3.10	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; V4630 = 00</pre>

V4635 "1 PERIOD OR SEVERAL J5" NUM(1.0)

J5. Was that only one period, or were there several periods of a year or more when you were not working?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,165	19.87	1	One period
207	3.53	2	Several periods
18	.31	9	NA; DK
4,472	76.29	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped work; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9</pre>

V4636 "MONTH STOPPED WORK J6" NUM(2.0)

J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (initial month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.81	1	January
76	1.30	2	February
72	1.23	3	March
57	.97	4	April
72	1.23	5	May
87	1.48	6	June
53	.90	7	July
65	1.11	8	August
112	1.91	9	September
61	1.04	10	October
73	1.25	11	November
70	1.19	12	December
264	4.50	99	NA; DK
4,694	80.08	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped work; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 2,9</pre>

V4637 "YEAR STOPPED WORK J6" NUM(2.0)

J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (initial year) Last two digits of year

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,146	19.55	1 - 76	Actual year
	22	.38	99	NA; DK
	4,694	80.08	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 2, 9</pre>

V4638 "MONTH STARTED AGAIN J6" NUM(2.0)

J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (final month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.50	1	January
68	1.16	2	February
75	1.28	3	March
62	1.06	4	April
71	1.21	5	May
72	1.23	6	June
49	.84	7	July
83	1.42	8	August
90	1.54	9	September
86	1.47	10	October
82	1.40	11	November
85	1.45	12	December
256	4.37	99	NA; DK
4,695	80.09	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5,9 or V4635 = 2,9</pre>

V4639 "YEAR STARTED AGAIN J6" NUM(2.0

J6. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (final year) Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,143	19.50	1 - 76	Actual year
24	.41	99	NA; DK
4,695	80.09	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 2, 9</pre>

V4640 "MOST REC MO STPD WORK J7" NUM(2.0)

J7. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (initial month)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	January
11	.19	2	February
6	.10	3	March
9	.15	4	April
8	.14	5	May
10	.17	6	June

13	.22	7	July
12	.20	8	August
22	.38	9	September
4	.07	10	October
2	.03	11	November
4	.07	12	December
95	1.62	99	NA; DK
5,655	96.47	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634=5,9 or V4635 = 1,9</pre>

V4641 "MOST REC YR STPD WORK J7"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt J7.}$ When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (initial year)

Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	2.97	1 - 76	Actual year
33	.56	99	NA; DK
5,655	96.47	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 1, 9</pre>

V4642 "MOST REC MO BEG AGAIN J7"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt J7.}$ When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (final month)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
10	.17	1	January
8	.14	2	February
13	.22	3	March
9	.15	4	April
9	.15	5	May
16	.27	6	June
7	.12	7	July
12	.20	8	August
25	.43	9	September
6	.10	10	October
_	-	11	November
4	.07	12	December
88	1.50	99	NA; DK

5,655 96.47

0 Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5,9 or V4635 = 1,9

V4643 "MOST REC YR BEG AGAIN J7"

NUM(2.0)

J7. What was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (final year) Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.99	1 - 76	Actual year
32	.55	99	NA; DK
5,655	96.47	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4635 = 1, 9</pre>

V4644 "WHY STOP WRK 1ST MENT J8"

NUM(1.0)

J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	Marriage
68	1.16	2	Childbirth
50	.85	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
112	1.91	4	Education of self
349	5.95	5	Military service of self
21	.36	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
58	.99	7	Illness of self; became disabled
25	.43	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK
5,130	87.51	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4645 "WHY STOP WRK 2ND MENT J8"

NUM(1.0)

J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Marriage
6	.10	2	Childbirth
9	.15	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
5	.09	4	Education of self
-	-	5	Military service of self
-	-	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
4	.07	7	Illness of self; became disabled

6	.10	8	Other
_	-	9	NA; DK
5,831	99.47	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5. 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4646_1 "WHY STOP WRK TWO MENT J8 RESP 1" NUM(1.0)

J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	Marriage
68	1.16	2	Childbirth
50	.85	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
112	1.91	4	Education of self
349	5.95	5	Military service of self
21	.36	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
58	.99	7	Illness of self; became disabled
25	.43	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK
5,130	87.51	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4646_2 "WHY STOP WRK TWO MENT J8 RESP 2" NUM(1.0)

J8. For what reasons did you stop working last time? SECOND MENTION

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Marriage
6	.10	2	Childbirth
9	.15	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
5	.09	4	Education of self
-	_	5	Military service of self
-	_	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
4	.07	7	Illness of self; became disabled
5	.09	8	Other
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,832	99.49	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4647 "TRAIN WHILE NOT WRK J9" NUM(1.0)

J9. Did you get any training or skills during the time you were not working that you could use in a job?

<u>Count</u>	왕	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
334	5.70	1	Yes
350	5.97	5	No
47	.80	9	NA; DK
5,131	87.53	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4648 "WHY GO BACK 1ST MENT J10" NUM(1.0)

J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
5	.09	2	Children grew up
17	.29	3	Other family pressures
258	4.40	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
263	4.49	5	Needed money
19	.32	6	"A good job came along"
20	.34	7	Health of self
53	.90	8	Other
75	1.28	9	NA; DK
5,131	87.53	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5,9 or V4637 = 01-54 or V4641 = 01-54</pre>

V4649 "WHY GO BACK 2ND MENT J10" NUM(1.0)

J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
2	.03	2	Children grew up
4	.07	3	Other family pressures
23	.39	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
51	.87	5	Needed money
4	.07	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
22	.38	8	Other
_	_	9	NA; DK

5,742 97.95

0 Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634
= 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54

V4650_1 "WHY GO BACK TWO MENT J10 RESP 1"

J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
5	.09	2	Children grew up
17	.29	3	Other family pressures
258	4.40	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
263	4.49	5	Needed money
19	.32	6	"A good job came along"
20	.34	7	Health of self
53	.90	8	Other
75	1.28	9	NA; DK
5,131	87.53	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4650_2 "WHY GO BACK TWO MENT J10 RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

J10. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
2	.03	2	Children grew up
4	.07	3	Other family pressures
23	.39	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
51	.87	5	Needed money
4	.07	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
22	.38	8	Other
_	_	9	NA; DK
5,742	97.95	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4651 "SAME WORK AS BEFORE J11"

NUM(1.0)

J11. Did you go back to the same kind of work you had done before?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
298	5.08	1	Yes
364	6.21	5	No

68 1.16 9 NA; DK

5,132 87.55 0 Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 00 - 54

V4652 "WAS IT THE SAME JOB J12"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

J12. Was it the same job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.66	1	Yes
140	2.39	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
5,565	94.93	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; did not go back to same kind of work; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54 or V4651 = 5, 9</pre>

V4653 "HOW FIND JOB J13"

J13. How did you find the job when you went back to work? Was it through a friend, an employment agency, a want ad, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	3.34	1	"Friend; relative"
64	1.09	2	Employment agency
140	2.39	3	"Want ad"; "saw sign in window"; "sent letters"
2	.03	4	Labor union hiring hall
4	.07	5	Volunteer work that became a paid job
70	1.19	7	Other
20	.34	9	NA; DK
5,366	91.54	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; same job; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54 or V4651 = 9 or V4652 = 1, 9</pre>

V4654 "HOW GET SKIL TO QUAL J14"

NUM(1.0)

J14. How did you get the skills or qualifications for the job? Was it your regular education, previous work experience, some special training, or what?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	83	1.42	1	Regular education
	124	2.12	2	Previous work experience
	100	1.71	3	Special training
	73	1.25	4	Any combinations of 1, 2, or 3 above
	63	1.07	7	Other
	53	.90	9	NA; DK

5,366 91.54

0 Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped
working before 1955; same job; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9
or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54 or V4651 = 9 or
V4652 = 1, 9

V4655 "\$ /HR WHEN WENT BACK J15"

NUM(4.2)

J15. About how much did you earn when you went back to work? Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
609	10.39	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4	.07	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
115	1.96	9.99	NA; DK
5,134	87.58	.00	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4637 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4656 "\$ /HR IF NEVER QUIT J16"

NUM(4.2)

J16. About how much would you have been earning at that time if you had been working all along?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

<u> Count </u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
458	7.81	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
11	.19	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
259	4.42	9.99	NA; DK
5,134	87.58	.00	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4651 = 01 - 54 or V4641 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4657 "WHY \$ /HR SAME OR DIFFJ17"

NUM(1.0)

J17. Why is that?

Count	2.08		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Seniority</pre>
16	.27	2	Promotion ahead
92	1.57	3	Different job
128	2.18	5	No change in pay rate
140	2.39	7	Other
229	3.91	9	NA; DK
5,135	87.60	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4630 = 00 or V4634 = 5, 9 or V4651 = 01 - 54 or V4652 = 01 - 54</pre>

V4658 "NEW HEAD THIS YR K1"

NUM(1.0)

K1. Whether or not FU has a new Head

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

514 8.77 1 FU has a new Head this year

5,348 91.23 5 This FU has the same Head as in 1975

V4659 "FATHERS STATE K2" NUM(2.0)

FATHER'S STATE

Please refer to PSID state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,107	87.12	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
221	3.77	99	DK; NA; refused
534	9.11	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

V4660 "FATHERS COUNTY K2" NUM(3.0)

FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	 %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
4,929	84.08	1 - 970	County code
7	.12	998	DK
922	15.73	999	NA
4	.07	0	Data suppressed

V4661 "MOTHERS STATE K2" NUM(2.0)

MOTHER'S STATE

Please refer to PSID state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,200	88.71	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
176	3.00	99	DK; NA; refused
486	8.29	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

V4662 "MOTHERS COUNTY K2" NUM(3.0)

MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,018	85.60	1 - 970	County code
6	.10	998	DK
828	14.12	999	NA
10	.17	0	Data suppressed

V4663 "FATHERS OCCUPATION K3" NUM(1.0)

K3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	5.53	1	Professional, technical and kindred workers
171	2.92	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
265	4.52	3	Self-employed businessmen
267	4.55	4	Clerical and sales workers
905	15.44	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
842	14.36	6	Operatives and kindred workers
818	13.95	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,462	24.94	8	Farmers and farm managers
780	13.31	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
28	.48	0	<pre>Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing</pre>

V4664 "FIRST REGULAR JOB HD K4" NUM(1.0)

K4. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	6.82	1	Professionals, technical and kindred workers
57	.97	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
29	.49	3	Self-employed businessmen
878	14.98	4	Clerical and sales workers
386	6.58	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,119	19.09	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,976	33.71	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
224	3.82	8	Farmers and farm managers

542	9.25	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
251	4.28	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked</pre>
	re you had	OCC ALWAYS HD d a number of di you started in,	<pre>K5" ifferent kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the or what?</pre>
Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,160	36.85	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
465	7.93	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
2,665	45.46	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
279	4.76	9	NA; DK
293	5.00	0	<pre>Inap.: never worked; V4664 = 0</pre>
V4666 Age of H		DLDEST CHLD HDKO	5-K10" NUM(2.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,866	65.95	1 - 80	Actual age
89	1.52	99	NA; DK
1,907	32.53	0	Inap.: Head does not have children
V4667 Age of H	_	ND OLDEST HD Ke	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,877	49.08	1 - 64	Actual age
99	1.69	99	NA; DK
2,886	49.23	0	Inap.: Head does not have two or more children
V4668 Age of		BRD OLDEST HD Ke	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Count	<u>%</u>	•	Code Value/Range Text
1,962	33.47	1 - 63	Actual age
97	1.65	99	NA; DK
3,803	64.88	0	Inap.: Head does not have three or more children
V4669 K6-K10. Actual r		CHILD OF HD KO Tember of childre Children	
Count	Q.	Waluo /Banca	Code Walue/Pange Text
Count 1,846	31.49		Code Value/Range Text None
3,955			Actual number of children
,	•		

61 1.04 99 NA; DK "# CHILD BY 25 HD K6-K10" V4670 NUM(1.0) K6-K10. Number of children Head had by age 25 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 2,957 50.44 0 None 1,258 21.46 1 One 2 Two 819 13.97 413 7.05 3 Three 176 3.00 4 Four 71 1.21 5 Five .70 6 Six 41 .19 7 Seven 11 6 .10 8 Eight or more 9 NA; DK 110 1.88 "# SIBLINGS OF HEAD K11" NUM(1.0) K11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have? Count _ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5.13 301 0 None 738 12.59 1 One 2 Two 835 14.24 805 13.73 3 Three 675 11.51 4 Four 538 9.18 5 Five 472 8.05 6 Six 386 6.58 7 Seven 991 16.91 8 Eight or more

K12. Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

4,010 68.41 1 Yes

1,788 30.50 5 No; has no brothers or sisters; V4671 = 0

NUM(1.0)

9 NA; DK

K12"

9 NA; DK

121 2.06

64 1.09

"ANY SIBS OLDER

V4672

V4673 "SIZE PLAC HEAD GREWUPK13"

NUM(1.0)

K13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,780	30.37	1	Farm; rural area; country
1,955	33.35	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
1,913	32.63	3	Large city; any size city
112	1.91	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
102	1.74	9	NA; DK

V4674 "STATE HD GREW UP K14K15"

NUM(2.0)

STATE IN UNITED STATES

Please refer to PSID state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,592	95.39	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
104	1.77	99	DK; NA; refused
166	2.83	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V4675 "CNTY HD GREW UP K14K15"

NUM(3.0)

COUNTY HD GREW UP

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,538	94.47	1 - 970	County code
1	.02	998	DK
317	5.41	999	NA
6	.10	0	Data suppressed

V4676 "#REGIONS HD K14-16(M4M6)"

NUM(1.0)

K14-16, (M4, M6) What other states or countries have you lived in? Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,074	52.44	1	One (lived in 1 region)
1,657	28.27	2	Two (lived in 2 regions)
562	9.59	3	Three
312	5.32	4	Four
55	.94	5	Five
16	.27	6	Six
3	.05	7	Seven
4	.07	8	Eight or more
179	3.05	9	NA; DK

V4677 "#STATES HD K14-16(M4M6)"

NUM(1.0)

K14-16, (M4, M6) In what state (or country) was that?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,529	43.14	1	Lived in one state/country
1,570	26.78	2	Lived in two states/countries
662	11.29	3	Lived in three states/countries
663	11.31	4	Lived in four states/countries
111	1.89	5	Lived in five states/countries
63	1.07	6	Lived in six states/countries
27	.46	7	Lived in seven states/countries
61	1.04	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries

176 3.00 9 NA; DK

"EVER MOVED FOR JOB K17"

NUM(1.0)

K17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	20.68	1	Yes
3,918	66.84	5	No
732	12.49	9	NA; DK

"TURN DOWN JOB K18"

NUM(1.0)

K18. (If "No" to K17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
345	5.89	1	Yes
3,146	53.67	5	No
427	7.28	9	NA; DK
1,944	33.16	0	<pre>Inap.: has never moved out of a community for another job; V4678 = 5, 9</pre>

V4680 "PARENTS POOR OR WHAT K19"

NUM(1.0)

K19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

_	Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	2,709	46.21	1	Poor
	1,842	31.42	3	Average; "it varied"
	1,030	17.57	5	Pretty well off
	281	4.79	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

"EDUC HD FATHER K20-K21"

NUM(1.0)

K20-21. How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	0	Could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
645	11.00	1	0 - 5 grades
2,768	47.22	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" DK but mentions could read and write
535	9.13	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
783	13.36	4	12 grades; high school
64	1.09	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
237	4.04	6	College but no degree, Associate's degree
223	3.80	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree
91	1.55	8	College and advanced or professional degree

436 7.44 9 NA; DK to both K20 and K21

V4682 K22-23.			2-K23" your (NUM(1.0) HEAD'S) mother have?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code V	Walue/Range Text
44	.75			t read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or
746	12.73	1	0 - 5	grades
1,663	28.37	2	6 - 8 and w	grades; "grade school" DK but mentions could read
790	13.48	3	9 - 13	l grades (some high school)
1,318	22.48	4	12 gra	ades (completed high school) "high school"
93	1.59	5		ades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further ration)
252	4.30	6	Some o	college, no degree; Associate's degree
161	2.75	7		ge BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal l; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
47	.80	8		ge, advanced or professional degree, some graduate close to receiving degree
748	12.76	9	NA; DI	K to both K22 and K23
V4683 K24. Are	"HEAD V e you (HEA	ETERAN D) a veteran?	K24"	NUM(1.0)
<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>			Walue/Range Text
1,540	26.27	1	Yes	
4,175	71.22	5	No	
147	2.51	9	NA	
V4684 K25. How		HD SCHOOLING des of school	K25" did yo	NUM(2.0) ou (HEAD) finish?
Count	% _			Walue/Range Text
47	.80		None	
12	.20		One	
30	.51		Two	
78	1.33	3	Three	
104	1.77	4	Four	
104	1.77	5	Five	
162	2.76	6	Six	
199	3.39	7	Seven	
503	8.58	8	Eight	
316	5.39	9	Nine	

451	7.69	10	Ten
443	7.56	11	Eleven
1,905	32.50	12	Twelve; GED
259	4.42	13	Thirteen
346	5.90	14	Fourteen
121	2.06	15	Fifteen
432	7.37	16	Sixteen
327	5.58	17	Seventeen or more
23	.39	99	NA; DK

V4685 "ANY OTHER TRAINING K26"
K26. Did you get any other training?

NUM(1.0)

<u>Count</u>	용	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
43	.73	1	Yes
481	8.21	5	No
13	.22	9	NA; DK
5,325	90.84	0	<pre>Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V4684 = 07</pre>

V4686 "HDS OTHER TRAINING K27" NUM(1.0)

- 99

K27. What was it?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text				
4	.07	1	Government or other subsidized program (non-military) Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program				
24	.41	2	Job-specific, not codable in 1nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course				
8	.14	3	Company-specificon-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program				
-	-	7	Other				
6	.10	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related				
1	.02	9	NA; DK				
5,819	99.27	0	<pre>Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V4684 = 07 - 99 or V4685 = 5, 9</pre>				

V4687 "TROUBLE READING HD K28" NUM(1.0)

K28. Do you have any trouble reading?

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.83	1	Yes
185	3.16	5	No
168	2.87	9	NA; DK
5,343	91.15	0	<pre>Inap.: finished more than six years of school V4684 = 07 - 99</pre>

K29. DIO	l you hav	TR SCHOOLING H e any other scl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,275	21.75	1	Yes
2,522	43.02	5	No
25	.43	9	NA; DK
2,040	34.80	0	<pre>Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve year of school V4684 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99</pre>
V4689 K30. Wha		OTR SCH HD schooling did	K30" NUM(1.0) you have?
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.61	1	Government or other subsidized program (non-military) Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
787	13.43	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
162	2.76	3	Company-specificon-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
43	.73	7	Other
236	4.03	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses
11	.19	9	NA; DK
4,587	78.25	0	<pre>Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4684 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99</pre>
V4690 K32. Do		GE DEGREE HEAD a college deg:	
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
724	12.35	1	Yes
760	12.96	5	No
10	.17	9	NA; DK
4,368	74.51	0	<pre>Inap.: finished twelve or less grades; V4684 = 00 - 12, 99</pre>
V4691		CED DEGREES HE	
K33. Do			
K33. Do <u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	3.91		Yes
Count		1	
Count 229	3.91	1 5	Yes

V4692 "RECORD REL PREF K34" NUM(1.0)

K34. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked in 1968 through 1975. In 1976 it was added to the background questions for new Heads only.

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
480	8.19	1	Yes
13	.22	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK
5,350	91.27	0	Inap.: same Head as in 1975

V4693 "RELIGIOUS PREF HD K35K36"

NUM(1.0)

K35, K36. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked for all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1976 interviews was asked for all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,000	34.12	1	Baptist
686	11.70	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
78	1.33	3	Episcopalian
184	3.14	4	Presbyterian
269	4.59	5	Lutheran
336	5.73	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed; Latter Day Saints or Mormon Unitarian or Universalist; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends) United Church of Christ
544	9.28	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA, DK denomination
1,023	17.45	8	Catholic
165	2.81	9	Jewish
577	9.84	0	<pre>Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem); refused to reveal religious preference, V4692 = 5, 9</pre>

V4694 "NEW WIFE THIS YR

NUM(1.0)

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
318	5.42	1	New Wife in FU in 1976
5,544	94.58	5	No Wife in FU or FU has female Head, or same Wife as in

L1"

V4695 "# YRS WIFE IN SCHOOL L2" NUM(2.0) L2. How many grades of school did your Wife finish? Value/Range Code Value/Range Text % Count 3 .05 1 One 7 2 Two .12 .19 11 3 Three 18 .31 4 Four 39 .67 5 Five 78 1.33 6 Six 66 1.13 7 Seven 224 3.82 8 Eight 147 2.51 9 Nine 298 5.08 10 Ten 243 4.15 11 Eleven 1,576 26.89 12 Twelve; GED 146 2.49 13 Thirteen 205 3.50 14 Fourteen 15 Fifteen 50 .85 257 4.38 16 Sixteen 107 1.83 17 Seventeen or more 25 .43 99 NA; DK 0 Inap.: none; no Wife; V4438 = 00 2,362 40.29 V4696 "WIFE OTR SCHOOLING L3" NUM(1.0) L3. Did she have any other schooling? Count _ % _ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 608 10.37 1 Yes 2,075 35.40 5 No 9 NA; DK 26 .44 3,153 53.79 O Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4695 = 13 - 17, 99V4697 "WHAT OTR SCH WIFE L4" NUM(1.0) L4. What other schooling did she have? Count _ % ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Government or other subsidized Program (non-military)--6 .10 Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program

2 Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training;

business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course

465 7.93

18	.31	3		-on-the-job training; company training ry training course
22	.38	7	Other	
92	1.57	8	Vague; NA whether	vocationally related; "college courses"
5	.09	9	NA; DK	
5,254	89.63	0		her schooling; has more than twelve years te; V4438 = 00 or V4695 = 13 - 17, 99 or
V4698 L6. Does		EGE DEGREE WIFE ve a college deg	L6" gree?	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range	Text
352	6.00	1	Yes	
410	6.99	5	No (include assoc	riate degree)
4	.07	9	NA; DK	
5,096	86.93	0	<pre>Inap.: has twelve V4438 = 00 or V46</pre>	e or less grades of school; no Wife; 195 = 00 - 12, 99
V4699	מערב יי	NCED DEGREES WII	7E7 T.7"	NUM(1.0)
		ve any advanced		NOM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range	Text
77	1.31	1	Yes	
274	4.67	5	No	
1	.02	9	NA; DK	
5,510	94.00	0		gree; has twelve or less grades of $V4438 = 00$ or $V4695 = 00 - 12$, 99 or
V4700	"WHO	WAS RESPONDENT	M1"	NUM(1.0)
M1. Who		pondent? (Relat:		
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range	Text
5,427	92.58	1	Head	
404	6.89	2	Wife	
28	.48	7	Other than Head o	or Wife
3	.05	9	NA	
V4701 M2. Numk		ER OF CALLS alls	м2"	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range	Text
16	.27		Mail interview	
1,956	33.37	1	One	
1,416	24.16	2	Two	

848	14.47	3	Three		
516	8.80	4	Four		
321	5.48	5	Five		
248	4.23	6	Six		
142	2.42	7	Seven		
343	5.85	8	Eight	or	more
56	. 96	9	NΑ		

V4702 "LIVE IN CITY 50,000 M3"

NUM(1.0)

M3. Is this address inside of the city limits of a city of 50,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,811	47.95	1	Yes
3,031	51.71	5	No
20	.34	9	Mail interview outside United States

V4703 "NAME CITY 50,000 M4"

NUM(3.0)

M4. What city is that?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,811	47.95	1 - 799	City	code
3,051	52.05	0	Data	suppressed

V4704 "# MILES TO CENTER CITYM5"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt M5.}$ How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city? (City in ${\tt M4}$)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,354	23.10	1	Less than 5 miles
1,231	21.00	2	5 - 14.9 miles
197	3.36	3	15 - 29.9 miles

19	.32	4	30 - 49.9 miles
9	.15	5	50 or more miles
3,052	52.06	0	<pre>Inap.: mail interview outside United States; this address outside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V4702 = 5</pre>

V4705 "NAME NEAR CITY 50,000 M6"

NUM(3.0)

M6. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

<u>Count</u>	용	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,031	51.71	1 - 799	City code
2,831	48.29	0	Data suppressed

V4706 "# MILES TO CENTER CITYM7"

NUM(1.0)

M7. How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.72	1	Less than 5 miles
605	10.32	2	5 - 14.9 miles
572	9.76	3	15 - 29.9 miles
570	9.72	4	30 - 49.9 miles
1,183	20.18	5	50 or more miles
2,831	48.29	0	<pre>Inap.: mail interview outside United States; this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V4702 = 1</pre>

V4707 "LIVE IN CITY 5,000 M8"

NUM(1.0)

M8. Is this address inside the city limits of a city of 5,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	1,388	23.68	1	Yes	
	1,642	28.01	5	No	

2,832	48.31	0	<pre>Inap.: this address inside city 1 or more; mail interview outside U</pre>	
V4708 1976 Inte		ID NUMBER-WF"	1	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,472	59.23	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number	
2,390	40.77	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview</pre>	
V4709 Whether		PHONE INT?-WF" E Interview in 1		NUM(1.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
2,834	48.35	0	Personal interview; no Wife's int	erview
2,938	50.12	1	Telephone interview	
_	-	2	Mail interview; no Wife's intervi	ew
90	1.54	9	NA	
V4710 Splitoff		WIFE MATCH #" e Match ID	1	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
5,712	97.44	0	Main family interview; no Wife's	interview
150	2.56	1 - 9,999	Splitoff family interview	
V4711 Wife's ar		RS HSWRK-WIFE ars of housework		NUM(4.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,452	58.89	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours	
_	_	9,999	9,999 hours or more	
2,410	41.11	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no Wife's interview</pre>	
V4712 Accuracy		NN HRS HSWRK-WE (Wife's annual	hours of housework)	NUM(1.0)
Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Code Value/Range Text	
5,827	99.40	0	No assignment; no Wife's intervie	W
2	.03	1	Minor assignment	
33	.56	2	Major assignment	
V4713 Annual co		OST OF HSWRK OU	JT B3"	NUM(4.0)
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
158	2.70	1 - 9,997	Actual amount	
-	_	9,998	\$9,998 or more	

13	.22	9,999	NA	
5,691	97.08	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's	interview
		HRS CHLCARE-WF ours of child car		NUM(4.0)
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text	
1,459	24.89	1 - 9,997	Actual amount	
_	-	9,998	9,998 hours or more	
77	1.31	9,999	NA	
4,326	73.80	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no Wife's</pre>	interview
_		HRS CH CARE-HEAI l hours of child		NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,371	23.39	1 - 9,997	Actual number of hours	
_	-	9,998	9,998 hours or more	
45	.77	9,999	NA	
4,446	75.84	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no Wife's</pre>	interview
V4716 Annual ho		HR CH CARE-WF WE child care if W		NUM(4.0)
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text	
556	9.48	1 - 9,997	Actual number of hours	
-	-	9,998	9,998 hours or more	
190	3.24	9,999	NA	
5,116	87.27	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no Wife's</pre>	interview; Wife does not work
V4717	"ANN			
Annual co		COST CH CARE B14 child care if Wif		NUM(4.0)
Annual co		child care if Wit	e works Code Value/Range Text	NUM(4.0)
	st of o	child care if Wit	e works	NUM(4.0)
Count	st of o	child care if Wif Value/Range 1 - 9,997	e works Code Value/Range Text	NUM(4.0)
Count	st of o	child care if Wif Value/Range 1 - 9,997	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$9,998 or more	NUM(4.0)
	est of c 8 6.14	Child care if Wif Value/Range 1 - 9,997 9,998 9,999	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$9,998 or more NA	NUM(4.0) interview; Wife does not work
Count 360 - 16 5,486	% 6.1427 93.59	Child care if Wif Value/Range 1 - 9,997 9,998 9,999	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$9,998 or more NA Inap.: none; no Wife's	
Count 360 - 16 5,486	0st of 6 	Value/Range 1 - 9,997 9,998 9,999 0 HR CHCARE-O B16 exchange if Wife	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$9,998 or more NA Inap.: none; no Wife's	interview; Wife does not work
Count 360 - 16 5,486 V4718 Annual ho	6.14 27 93.59	Value/Range 1 - 9,997 9,998 9,999 0 HR CHCARE-O B16 exchange if Wife	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$9,998 or more NA Inap.: none; no Wife's 5,B17" e works	interview; Wife does not work

26	.44	9,999	NA
5,773	98.48	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview; Wife does not work
V4719 Wife's ar		WORK HRS-WIFE" ours working for	NUM(4.0) money in 1975
Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,096	35.76	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	_	9,999	9,999 hours or more
3,766	64.24	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no Wife's interview; Wife does not work</pre>
V4720 Accuracy		ANN WRK HRS-WF" 9 (Wife's annual	NUM(1.0) l hours working for money in 1975)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	99.10	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
38	.65	1	Minor assignment
15	.26	2	Major assignment
(Days son	nnual ho meone el	se ill times 8)	sed because someone else was ill in 1975
<u>Count</u> 412	7.03		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
412	7.03		
- 450	-		9,999 hours or more
5,450	92.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no time missed for others' illness</pre>
V4722 Accuracy 1975)		ANN ILL HR OTR" 1 (Wife's annual	NUM(1.0) l hours of work missed because someone else was ill in
Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,860	99.97	0	No assignment; no Wife's interview
_	-	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
V4723 Wife's ar		ILL HRS-WF D42	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Days il	l times	16 for the first	t 8 weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter.)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
791	13.49	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	_	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,071	86.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no illness hours</pre>

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 14 .24 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,848 99.76 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours 4726 "ACC ANN STRIKE HRS" NUM(1.0) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,862 100.00 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment - 2 Major assignment 4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 316 5.39 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours - 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours	74724 Accuracy		NN ILL HR-WF" (Wife's annual	l hours of illness in 1975)	NUM(1.0)
- 1 Minor assignment - 2 Major assignment 4725 "ANN STRIKE HOURS D47,E26" NUM(4.0) ife's annual strike hours in 1975 Days on strike times 8) Count	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
- 2 Major assignment 4725 "ANN STRIKE HOURS D47,E26" NUM(4.0) ife's annual strike hours in 1975 Count	5,862	100.00	0	No assignment; no Wife's intervi	ew
### AT25	_	-	1	Minor assignment	
Total	-	-	2	Major assignment	
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 14 .24 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours - - 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,848 99.76 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours 4726 "ACC ANN STRIKE HRS" NUM(1.0) ccuracy of V4725 (Wife's annual strike hours in 1975) NUM(1.0) Count \$ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,862 100.00 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview - - 1 Minor assignment 4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count \$ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 316 5.39 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours - - 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) NUM(1.0) Count \$ Valu	74725 Vife's ar				NUM(4.0)
14	Days on	strike t	imes 8)		
9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,848 99.76 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours 4726 "ACC ANN STRIKE HRS" NUM(1.0) Count	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
10 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no strike hours 11 NUM(1.0) 12 Count	14	.24	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours	
housewife; no strike hours 4726 "ACC ANN STRIKE HRS" NUM(1.0) Count	-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more	
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,862 100.00 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment 2 Major assignment 4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 316 5.39 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) couracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,861 99.98 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment	5,848	99.76	0		is retired, student,
5,862 100.00 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment 4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 316 5.39 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) couracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,861 99.98 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment	4726 .ccuracy			l strike hours in 1975)	NUM(1.0)
1 Minor assignment 2 Major assignment 4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
4727 "ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count	5,862	100.00	0	No assignment; no Wife's intervi	ew
### ANN UNEMP HRS-WF D49E28" NUM(4.0) ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count	_	-	1	Minor assignment	
ife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975 Days unemployed times 8) Count	-	-	2	Major assignment	
316 5.39 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) ccuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,861 99.98 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment		nnual hou	rs of unemploym		NUM(4.0)
316 5.39 1 - 9,998 Actual number of hours 9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) ccuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,861 99.98 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment	Count	9	Value/Pange	Code Walue/Pange Toyt	
9,999 9,999 hours or more 5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) ccuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,861 99.98 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment					
5,546 94.61 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is retired, student, housewife; no unemployment hours 4728 "ACC ANN UNEMP HRS-WF" NUM(1.0) ccuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count	_	_			
ccuracy of V4727 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1975) Count	5,546	94.61		Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife	is retired, student,
5,861 99.98 0 No assignment; no Wife's interview 1 Minor assignment	74728 Accuracy				NUM(1.0)
1 Minor assignment	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
-	5,861	99.98	0	No assignment; no Wife's intervi	ew
1 .02 2 Major assignment	-	-	1	Minor assignment	
	1	.02	2	Major assignment	

V4729 Wife's tr		HR TRAVEL TO WRI work time (annu	K-WF" ual hours) in 1975	NUM(3.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,930	32.92		Actual number of hours	
-	_	999	999 hours or more	
3,932	67.08	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview;</pre>	no hours; time varies widely
7 4730 Accuracy		HR TRAV WK-WF" 9 (Wife's trave	l to work time, annual hours	NUM(1.0) in 1975)
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
5,845	99.71	0	No assignment; no Wife's int	erview
1	.02	1	Minor assignment	
16	.27	2	Major assignment	
74731 1968 Inte		ID-WIFE" umber		NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
2,206			SRC cross-section sample	
1,266	21.60	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample	
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview	
/4732 1969 Inte		ID-WIFE" umber		NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,470	59.19	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number	
2,392	40.81	0	<pre>Inap.: No Wife's interview</pre>	
74733 1970 Inte		ID-WIFE" umber		NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,469	59.18		Actual 1970 interview number	
2,393	40.82	0	<pre>Inap.: No Wife's interview</pre>	
74734 .971 Inte	_	ID-WIFE" umber		NUM(4.0)
Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,469	59.18	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number	
2,393	40.82	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview	

V4735 1972 Inte	_	ID-WIFE" umber	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,471	59.21		Actual 1972 interview number
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
V4736 1973 Inte		ID-WIFE" Tumber	NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,471	59.21	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number
2,391	40.79	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
V4737 1974 Inte	_	ID-WIFE" umber	NUM(4.0)
Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,472	59.23	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
V4738 "1975 ID-WIFE" 1975 Interview Number			NUM(4.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,472	59.23	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: No Wife's interview
		SOC SEC-WIFE" cial Security No	NUM(9.0)
Each inte unique ac			ity number has been replaced with a random value that is
Count	ે	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,457	58.97	100,000,001 - 100,000,880	Interviewer's identification number
7	.12	999,999,999	NA
2,398	40.91	0	<pre>Inap.: mail interview; no Wife's interview</pre>
V4740 Interview		S INT #-WIFE" terview Number	NUM(2.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,168	54.04		Actual interviewer's interview number
111	1.89	98	Ninety-eight or more
185	3.16	99	NA; DK
2,398	40.91	0	Inap.: mail interview; no Wife's interview

V4741 "DATE OF WF INT" NUM(1.0) Date of Interview Count _ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 March 1 - March 14 124 2.12 842 14.36 2 March 15 - March 28 1,233 21.03 3 March 29 - April 18 553 9.43 4 April 19 - May 2 309 5.27 5 May 3 - May 16 176 3.00 6 May 17 - May 30 158 2.70 7 May 31 - June 30 70 1.19 8 July 1 and after 9 NA; DK 7 .12 2,390 40.77 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview "LENGTH OF WF INT" NUM(3.0) Length of Interview Code actual number of minutes Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 115 Actual number of minutes 3,431 58.53 41 .70 999 NA 2,390 40.77 0 Inap.: No Wife's interview V4743 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(2.0) Wife's Age Actual age of Wife
 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range Text
 3,471 59.21 14 - 97 Actual age 98 Ninety-eight years of age or older 99 NA; DK 1 .02 2,390 40.77 0 Inap.: No Wife's interview "STATE GREW UP-WF DAD A1" NUM(2.0) FATHER'S STATE Al. Where did your father and mother grow up? Please refer to PSID state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3,002 51.21 1 - 51 Actual state (PSID State code) 99 DK; NA; refused 113 1.93

2,747 46.86

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; U.S. territory or foreign country

V4745 "STATE GREW UP-WF MOM A1"

NUM(2.0)

Mother's State

A1. Where did your father and mother grow up?

Please refer to PSID state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,043	51.91	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
97	1.65	99	DK; NA; refused
2,722	46.43	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

V4746 "OCCUPATION-WFS DAD A2"

NUM(2.0

A2. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.29	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
11	.19	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
23	.39	12	Accountants and Auditors
16	.27	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
8	.14	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
59	1.01	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
22	.38	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
26	.44	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
11	.19	18	Judges; Lawyers
14	.24	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
105	1.79	20	Not self-employed
145	2.47	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
3	.05	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
69	1.18	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

133	2.27	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
66	1.13	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
557	9.50	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
24	.41	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
63	1.07	55	Members of armed forces
164	2.80	61	Transport equipment operatives
410	6.99	62	Operatives, except transport
277	4.73	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
99	1.69	71	Farm laborers and foremen
_	-	73	Private household workers
120	2.05	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
767	13.08	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
255	4.35	99	DK; NA; refused
2,398	40.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no father; father died; did nothing</pre>

V4747 "OCCUPATION-WFS MOM A3" NUM(2.0)

A3. What was your mother's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	 8		Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
34	.58	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
64	1.09	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
6	.10	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
1	.02	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
5	.09	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

8	.14	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	_	18	Judges; Lawyers
6	.10	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
15	.26	20	Not self-employed
16	.27	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
56	.96	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
94	1.60	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
44	.75	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
6	.10	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
8	.14	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
1	.02	52	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	_	55	Members of armed forces
1	.02	61	Transport equipment operatives
207	3.53	62	Operatives, except transport
7	.12	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
65	1.11	71	Farm laborers and foremen
125	2.13	73	Private household workers
262	4.47	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
133	2.27	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
81	1.38	99	DK; NA; refused
4,615	78.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no mother; mother died; was housewife; did not work</pre>

V4748 "# SIBLINGS-WF A4" NUM(1.0)

A4. How many brothers and sisters did you have?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
471	8.03	1	One

590	10.06	2	Two
499	8.51	3	Three
384	6.55	4	Four
297	5.07	5	Five
257	4.38	6	Six
236	4.03	7	Seven
551	9.40	8	Eight or more
16	.27	9	NA; DK
2,561	43.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none</pre>

V4749 "WTR OLDER SIBLINGS-WF A5"

NUM(1.0)

A5. Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,394	40.84	1	Yes
1,069	18.24	5	No; has no brothers or sisters; V4748 = 0
9	.15	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V4750 "GREW UP FARM?-WF A6"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Did you grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,002	17.09	1	Farm; rural area; country
1,260	21.49	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
1,116	19.04	3	Large city; any size city
84	1.43	4	Other (Recode above if possible); several different places; combination of places
10	.17	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V4751 "STATE GREW UP-WF A7,A8"

NUM(2.0)

STATE IN UNITED STATES

Please refer to PSID state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,320	56.64	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
28	.48	99	DK; NA
2,514	42.89	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

V4752 "COUNTY GREW UP-WF A7,A8"

NUM(3.0)

COUNTY IN UNITED STATES

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,316	56.57	1 - 970	County code
153	2.61	999	NA; DK
2,393	40.82	0	Data suppressed

V4753 "EDUCATION-WF DAD A9,A10"

NUM(1.0)

A9, A10. How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,563	43.72	0	Could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
347	5.92	1	0 - 5 grades
1,464	24.97	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
375	6.40	3	9 - 11 grades (some high school); junior high
597	10.18	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
47	.80	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
152	2.59	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
127	2.17	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree
79	1.35	8	College and advanced or professional degree; some graduate work, close to receiving degree
111	1.89	9	NA; DK to both A9 and A10

V4754 "EDUCATION-WF MOM A11,A12"

NUM(1.0

All, Al2. How much education did your (WIFE'S) mother have? Could she read and write? (If less than 6 grades)

Count	 %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,512	42.85	0	Could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
233	3.97	1	0 - 5 grades
1,245	21.24	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
564	9.62	3	9 - 11 grades (some high school); junior high
846	14.43	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
90	1.54	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

177	3.02	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
115	1.96	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; R.N. with 3 years college
23	. 39	8	College and advanced or professional degree; some graduate work, close to receiving degree
57	.97	9	NA; DK to both All and Al2

V4755 "EDUCATION-WF A13" NUM(2.0)

Al3. How many grades of school did you finish?

Count	~ ~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One
8	.14	2	Two
11	.19	3	Three
25	.43	4	Four
34	.58	5	Five
73	1.25	6	Six
84	1.43	7	Seven
207	3.53	8	Eight
171	2.92	9	Nine
270	4.61	10	Ten
282	4.81	11	Eleven
1,480	25.25	12	Twelve; GED
173	2.95	13	Thirteen
212	3.62	14	Fourteen
70	1.19	15	Fifteen
222	3.79	16	Sixteen
135	2.30	17	Seventeen or more
9	.15	99	NA; DK
2,394	40.84	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview

V4756 "OTR TRNG? IF<7 GR-WF A14"

NUM(1.0)

Al4. Did you get any other training?

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
8	.14	1	Yes
147	2.51	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,705	97.32	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished more than six years of school; V4755 = 07 - 99</pre>

V4757 "TYPE TRNG IF<7 GR-WF A15" NUM(1.0) A15. What was it? Count 용 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Government or other subsidized program (non-military)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program 4 .07 2 Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course 3 Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program 1 .02 7 Other 2 .03 8 Vague, NA whether vocationally related 9 NA; DK 5,855 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; got no other training; 99.88 finished more than six years of school; V4755 = 07 - 99 or V4756 = 5, 9V4758 "PROBS READ?IF<7 G-WF A16" NUM(1.0) Al6. Do you have any trouble reading? 왕 ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 48 .82 1 Yes 70 1.19 5 No 34 .58 9 NA; DK 5,710 97.41 O Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished more than six years of school; V4755 = 07 - 99"OTR SCHLNG?7-12GR-WF A17" V4759 NUM(1.0) A17. Did you have any other schooling? Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count 왕 703 11.99 1 Yes 1,775 5 No 30.28 .26 9 NA; DK 15 3,369 57.47 O Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4755 = 00 - 06, 13 -99 V4760 "TYPE SCHLNG 7-12G-WF A18" NUM(1.0) A18. What other schooling did you have? Value/Range Code Value/Range Text % 4 .07 1 Government or other subsidized program (non-military)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program 549 9.37 2 Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course 7 3 Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training .12 program; army or navy training program

27	.46	7	Other
106	1.81	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
10	.17	9	NA; DK
5,159	88.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V4755 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99 or V4759 = 5, 9</pre>
V4761 A19. Do		EGE DEG?>12GR-W e a college degr	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
387	6.60	1	Yes
421	7.18	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,050	86.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; finished twelve or less grades; V4755 = 00 - 12, 99</pre>
V4762 A20. Do		DEG?>12GR- WF e any advanced o	A20" NUM(1.0) degrees?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.47	1	Yes
292	4.98	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,481	93.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; has no degree; finished twelve or less grades; V4755 = 00 - 12, 99 or V4761 = 5, 9</pre>
V4763 A21. Wha		1sT MARR-WF were you first m	A21" NUM(2.0) married?
Last two	digits	of actual year	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,428	58.48		Actual year
40	.68	99	NA; DK
2,394	40.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife/"wife" in FU; never married; married less than twice</pre>
V4764 A22. May		PREF ALLOWED?-WI	F A22" NUM(1.0) ous preferences?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,435	58.60	1	Yes
32	.55	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V4765 "RELIG PREF-WF A23,A24" NUM(1.0)

A23, A24. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,085	18.51	1	Baptist
401	6.84	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
67	1.14	3	Episcopalian
137	2.34	4	Presbyterian
196	3.34	5	Lutheran
249	4.25	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or
382	6.52	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA, DK denomination
694	11.84	8	Catholic
82	1.40	9	Jewish
2,569	43.82	0	None; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem); no Wife's interview; refused to give permission to record preference, V4764 = 5, 9

V4766 "WTR DISABILITY-WF A25"

A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,390	40.77	0	No Wife's interview
472	8.05	1	Yes
2,994	51.07	5	No
6	.10	9	NA; DK

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

V4767 "DISAB LIMIT WRK?-WF A26"

A26. How much does it limit your work?

Count ___ % ___Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 55 .94 1 Completely; "I can't work" 1.52 2 Severely; "It limits me a lot" 89 206 3.51 3 "Some"; "Not much"; mentions part-time work; can't lift heavy objects' reports periods of pain; can only work a few hours at a time, "must rest" 24 4 Limitation but not on work .41 98 1.67 9 NA; DK 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; V4766 = 5, 9 5,390 91.95

	ıt how r		B1" NUM(2.0) spend on housework in an average weekI mean time spent
		ng, and doing oth f hours per week	her work around the house?
Q	٥	77- 1 /D	Gada Wales (Days of Back
3,415	<u>*</u> 58.26		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours per week
2	.03		Ninety-eight hours or more
35	.60	99	NA; DK
2,410	41.11	0	Inap.: none; no Wife's interview
74769 32. Do 3		OUTSIDE HSWRK?-W	WF B2" NUM(1.0) th the housework from someone outside your household?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.80	1	Yes
3,293	56.18	5	No
15	.26	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
33. How	much do	NK PD HSWK-WF Des this cost you f <i>dollars</i>	B3" NUM(2.0) u PER WEEK?
	much do	pes this cost you f dollars	
33. How Actual no	much do	oes this cost you f dollars 	u PER WEEK?
33. How Actual no	much do	pes this cost you f dollars Value/Range 1 - 97	u PER WEEK? Code Value/Range Text
33. How Actual no Count 148	much do umber of 2.52	pes this cost you f dollars Value/Range 1 - 97 98	PER WEEK? Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
33. How Actual nu Count 148	much do umber on % 2.52	ves this cost you F dollars Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK
33. How Actual no Count 148 2 14 5,698	much do umber on \$\frac{2.52}{.03}.24 97.20	Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99 0	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside he
33. How Actual no Count 148 2 14 5,698	much do umber on \$\frac{2.52}{.03}.24 97.20	Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99 0 S<12 IN FU?	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside he with housework; V4769 = 5, 9 B4" NUM(1.0)
Count 148 2 14 5,698 74771 34. Are	much do umber on \$\frac{\pi}{2.52}\$.03\$.24\$ 97.20	Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99 0 S<12 IN FU? Children under 12	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside he with housework; V4769 = 5, 9 B4" NUM(1.0) 2 living here with you, or were there in 1975?
33. How Actual no Count 148 2 14 5,698 74771 34. Are Count	much do umber or \$ 2.52 .03 .24 97.20 **KIDS there of \$ 8	Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99 0 S<12 IN FU? Children under 12 Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside he with housework; V4769 = 5, 9 B4" NUM(1.0) 2 living here with you, or were there in 1975? Code Value/Range Text
Count 148 2 14 5,698 74771 84. Are Count 1,788	much do number on \$\frac{\pi}{2.52}\$.03 .24 97.20 "KIDS there of \$\frac{\pi}{30.50}\$	Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99 0 S<12 IN FU? Children under 12 Value/Range 1 3	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside he with housework; V4769 = 5, 9 B4" NUM(1.0) 2 living here with you, or were there in 1975? Code Value/Range Text Child/Children under 12 in family now
Count 148 2 14 5,698 74771 34. Are Count 1,788 83	much do amber on \$\frac{\pi}{2.52}\$.03 .24 97.20 **KIDS there of \$\frac{\pi}{30.50}\$ 1.42	Value/Range 1 - 97 98 99 0 S<12 IN FU? Children under 12 Value/Range 1 3 5	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$98 or more NA; DK Inap.: no Wife's interview; does not pay for outside he with housework; V4769 = 5, 9 B4" NUM(1.0) 2 living here with you, or were there in 1975? Code Value/Range Text Child/Children under 12 in family now Child/Children under 12 in family in 1975 but not now

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Yes

1,514 25.83

255	4.35	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK
4,074	69.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; V4771 = 3,</pre>

V4773 "HR/WK XTRA CH CARE-WF B6"

NUM(2.0)

B6. About how many hours a week would that amount to on the average? Actual number of hours per week

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,443	24.62	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
7	.12	98	Ninety-eight hours a week or more
66	1.13	99	NA; DK
4,346	74.14	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; spends no extra time on child care; no children in FU; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4772 = 5, 9</pre>

V4774 "HUSB DO CH CARE?-WF B7"

NUM(1.0)

B7. Are there times when your husband looks after the children or takes them places?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,397	23.83	1	Yes
368	6.28	5	No
22	.38	9	NA; DK
4,075	69.52	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; V4771 = 3,</pre>

V4775 "HR/WK HUSB CH CARE-WF B8"

NUM(2.0)

B8. About how many hours a week would that amount to on the average? Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,365	23.29	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours a week or more
33	.56	99	NA; DK
4,464	76.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; spends no extra time on child care; no children in FU; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4772 = 5, 9</pre>

V4776 "NOW EMPLOYED?-WF

в9"

NUM(1.0)

B9. Do you have a job now?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
788	13.44	1	Yes
998	17.02	5	No
4,076	69.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; V4771 = 3.5</pre>

V4777 "MODE CH CARE-1ST B10,B11"

NUM(1.0)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.48	1	Day care center/nursery school
182	3.10	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
196	3.34	3	Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
76	1.30	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
151	2.58	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
35	.60	6	Selves
47	.80	7	Public school
5	.09	8	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK
5,074	86.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5</pre>

V4778 "MODE CH CARE-2ND B10,B11"

NUM(1.0)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? SECOND MENTION

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	Day care center/nursery school
9	.15	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
44	.75	3	Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
24	.41	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
45	.77	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
14	.24	6	Selves
212	3.62	7	Public school
6	.10	8	Other
7	.12	9	NA; DK
5,501	93.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5</pre>

V4779_1 "DOUBLE MENT CHCREB10,B11 RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about the time (they aren't) (he/she isn't) in school? FIRST MENTION

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.48	1	Day care center/nursery school
182	3.10	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor

196	3.34	3	Head/Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
75	1.28	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
152	2.59	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
35	.60	6	Selves
47	.80	7	Public school
5	.09	8	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK
5,074	86.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5</pre>

V4779_2 "DOUBLE MENT CHCREB10,B11 RESP 2"

B10, B11. How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while you work? What about it is chool? SECOND MENTION

_	Count	~%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	-	-	1	Day care center/nursery school
	9	.15	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
	44	.75	3	Head/Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
	24	.41	4	Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
	45	.77	5	Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU
	14	.24	6	Selves
	211	3.60	7	Public school
	6	.10	8	Other
	7	.12	9	NA; DK
	5,502	93.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; no child under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5</pre>

V4780 "HR/WK CH CARE OUT-WF B12"

NUM(2.0)

B12. How many hours per week were they taken care of? Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	One hour or less
548	9.35	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.05	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
187	3.19	99	NA; DK
5,119	87.33	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU;</pre> Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5

V4781 "PAY OR?-CH CARE OUT B13"

NUM(1.0)

B13. Do you pay for this with money, doing something in return, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
339	5.78	1	Money
28	.48	3	Both money and doing something in return
53	.90	5	Doing something in return
309	5.27	7	Other
44	.75	9	NA; DK
5,089	86.81	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5</pre>

V4782 "\$ /WK CH CARE OUT-PD B14"

NUM(2.0)

B14. How much does that cost you per week?

Actual dollars per week

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
332	5.66	1 - 97	Actual amount
-	-	98	\$98 or more
7	.12	99	NA; DK
5,523	94.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; does not pay for child care; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 3, 5, 7, 9</pre>

V4783 "\$ /WK CH CARE OUT-P& B15"

NUM(2.0)

B15. How much does that cost you per week?

Actual dollars per week

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.44	1 - 97	Actual amount
-	_	98	\$98 or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,834	99.52	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; only pays for child care or only does something in return; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 1, 5, 7, 9</pre>

V4784 "HR/WK CH CARE OUT-P& B16"

NUM(2.0)

B16. How much time does that take per week?

Actual hours per week

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
6	.10	99	NA; DK

5,835 99.54

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does
not work; only pays for child care or only does something
in return; V4771 - 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 1, 5, 7,
9

V4785 "HR/WK CH CARE OUT-DO B17"

NUM(2.0)

B17. How much time does that take per week?

Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.68	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
13	.22	99	NA; DK
5,809	99.10	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children in FU; Wife does not work; pays for child care; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4781 = 1, 3, 7, 9</pre>

V4786 "# CH CARE BREAKDOWNS B18"

NUM(1.0)

B18. In the past year how many times did someone have to stay home from work to take care of the children (child) because these arrangements broke down?

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.24	1	Fairly often; 2 or more times a month
14	.24	2	Once a month
94	1.60	3	Once in a while; 3 - 11 times per year
149	2.54	4	Once or twice a year; rarely
460	7.85	5	Never
52	.89	9	NA; DK
5,079	86.64	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5</pre>

V4787 "WHO STAYD HOME?-WF B19"

NUM(1.0)

B19. Who was that? Was it you, your husband, or someone else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.95	1	Wife
20	.34	2	Husband
25	.43	3	Someone else
31	.53	4	Combination of above; "it varied"
21	.36	9	NA; DK
5,592	95.39	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife does not work; staved home to care for children; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 5 or V4786 = 5, 9</pre>

V4788 "CLD ARRANGE CH CARE? B20"

NUM(1.0)

B20. Recently there has been a lot of interest in arrangements for child care which would allow mothers to take jobs. If you wanted to take a job, could you arrange for the (children/child) to be taken care of while you worked?

Count	용	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
743	12.67	1	Yes
159	2.71	5	No
68	1.16	8	DK
28	.48	9	NA; DK
4,864	82.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1</pre>

V4789 "TYPE CH CARE ARR? B21"

NUM(1.0)

B21. What sort of arrangements could you make?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	3.26	1	Day care center/nursery school
246	4.20	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
28	.48	3	Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
47	.80	4	Relatives in FU; siblings over 12; "each other" if over 12
199	3.39	5	Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
9	.15	6	Selves
11	.19	7	Public schools
5	.09	8	Other
8	.14	9	NA; DK
5,118	87.31	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 5, 8, 9</pre>

/4790 "\$ /HR CH CARE IF WRK B22"

NUM(4.2)

B22. How much would that cost for your children (child)?

Actual dollar and cents per hour

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	.01	One cent or less
448	7.64	.02 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
3	.05	9.98	\$9.98 or more
137	2.34	9.99	NA; DK
5,270	89.90	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; would cost nothing; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 5, 8, 9</pre>

V4791 "WRK CAUSE PROBS?-WF B23" NUM(1.0)

B23. Do you think that your going to work would cause any problems for your family?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
369	6.29	1	Yes
363	6.19	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK
5,118	87.31	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 - 5, 8, 9</pre>

V4792 "TYPE PROBS IF WF WRK B24"

NUM(1.0)

B24. What kinds of problems?

SPECIFIC MENTIONS are codes 1-3 and GENERAL MENTIONS are codes 4-7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.89	1	Children need attention/training /supervision
66	1.13	2	Would be inconvenient; upset schedules; lead to confusion; cause scheduling problems; upset routines
57	.97	3	Would do less housework/home production; could do less for others in family
12	.20	4	Would be overworked, too tired
77	1.31	5	Husband/children would object
3	.05	6	Would have less money
36	.61	7	Other
5	.09	9	NA; DK
5,495	93.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12; Wife is working; could not arrange for children to be taken care of; would cause no problems; V4771 = 3,5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 5,8 or V4791 = 5,9</pre>

V4793 "WHY PROBS IF WF WRK? B25"

NUM(1.0)

B25. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	Special needs of children; retarded; epileptic
3	.05	2	Transportation; "too far"
2	.03	3	Time schedule; "too many children"
10	.17	4	Quality of available care is poor
57	.97	5	No care available
25	.43	6	Cost; too expensive
39	.67	7	Other
11	.19	8	NA real reason, but says Wife should stay home with kids

6	.10	9	NA; DK
5,702	97.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working; could arrange for child care; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 1, 8, 9</pre>

V4794 "\$ /HR CH CARE B26" NUM(4.2)

B26. How much would that cost for children (child)?

This variable represents dollar and cents amount per hour.

Count	~%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.31	.01 - 9.97	Actual dollars and cents
-	-	9.98	\$9.98 or more
6	.10	9.99	NA; DK
5,838	99.59	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in FU; Wife is working: could arrange for child care; cost is no drawback; V4771 = 3, 5 or V4776 = 1 or V4788 = 1, 8, 9 or V4793 = 1 - 5, 9</pre>

V4795 "EVER RAISED KIDS? C1" NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you ever raised any children, or are you raising any now?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,909	49.62	1	Yes
563	9.60	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V4796 "AGE OLDEST CHLD-WF C2-C4"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Wife's oldest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.59	1	Under 23 months old
2,709	46.21	2 - 91	Actual age
18	.31	99	NA; DK
2,983	50.89	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife had no children

V4797 "AGE 2ND OLDEST CHLDC2-C4"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Wife's second oldest child

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.47	1	Under 23 months old
2,025	34.54	2 - 71	Actual age
15	.26	99	NA; DK
3,677	62.73	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife had one or no children

V4798 "AGE 3RD OLDEST CHLDC2-C4" NUM(2.0)

Age of Wife's third oldest child

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
56	.96	1	Under 23 months old
1,299	22.16	2 - 58	Actual age
15	.26	99	NA; DK
4,492	76.63	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife had two, one, or no children</pre>

V4799 "TOTAL # CHILDREN-WFC2-C4" NUM(2.0)

C2-C4. Total Number of Children

Actual number of children

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,901	49.49	1 - 42	Actual number of children
3	.05	99	NA; DK
2,958	50.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4800 "# B4 25-WF C2-C4" NUM(1.0)

C2-C4. Number of children Wife had by age 25

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	15.97	1	One
814	13.89	2	Two
398	6.79	3	Three
180	3.07	4	Four
87	1.48	5	Five
32	.55	6	Six
9	.15	7	Seven
3	.05	8	Eight or more
33	.56	9	NA; DK
3,370	57.49	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4801 "# CHILDREN RAISED C2" NUM(2.0)

C2. How many (was/is) that in all?

Actual number of children

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,907	49.59	1 - 18	Actual number of children
2	.03	99	NA; DK
2,953	50.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4802 "MO YOUNGEST CH BORN C3" NUM(2.0)

C3. When were they born? (month of birth of youngest chil	C3.	When were	they born?	(month of	birth of	youngest	child
-----------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----------	------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
255	4.35	1	January
206	3.51	2	February
220	3.75	3	March
196	3.34	4	April
231	3.94	5	May
222	3.79	6	June
241	4.11	7	July
242	4.13	8	August
257	4.38	9	September
240	4.09	10	October
234	3.99	11	November
235	4.01	12	December
130	2.22	99	NA; DK
2,953	50.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4803 "YR YOUNGEST CH BORN C3" NUM(2.0)

C3. When were they born?--YEAR OF BIRTH OF YOUNGEST CHILD Actual year

<u>Count</u>	~ %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,877	49.08	1 - 76	Actual year
32	.55	99	NA; DK
2,953	50.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5,9</pre>

V4804 "MO 2ND YNGST CH BORN C3" NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Month of birth of second youngest child

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.83	1	January
88	1.50	2	February
122	2.08	3	March
94	1.60	4	April
102	1.74	5	May
113	1.93	6	June
110	1.88	7	July

128	2.18	8	August
119	2.03	9	September
110	1.88	10	October
114	1.94	11	November
105	1.79	12	December
90	1.54	99	NA; DK
4,460	76.08	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than three children; V4795 = 5,9</pre>

V4805 "YR 2ND YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Year of birth of second youngest child

Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,371	23.39	1 - 76	Actual year
30	.51	99	NA; DK
4,461	76.10	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than three children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4806 "MO 3RD YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Month of birth of third youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	1.13	1	January
64	1.09	2	February
76	1.30	3	March
47	.80	4	April
56	.96	5	May
68	1.16	6	June
74	1.26	7	July
62	1.06	8	August
75	1.28	9	September
62	1.06	10	October
64	1.09	11	November
75	1.28	12	December
73	1.25	99	NA; DK
5,000	85.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had less than four children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4807 "YR 3RD YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Year of birth of third youngest child

Actual year

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
834	14.23	1 - 76	Actual year
28	.48	99	NA; DK
5,000	85.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than four children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4808 "MO 4TH YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Month of birth

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.63	1	January
40	.68	2	February
38	.65	3	March
33	.56	4	April
32	.55	5	May
38	.65	6	June
47	.80	7	July
41	.70	8	August
47	.80	9	September
27	.46	10	October
49	.84	11	November
44	.75	12	December
57	.97	99	NA; DK
5,332	90.96	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; has had less than five children; V4795 = 5,9</pre>

74809 "YR 4TH YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Year of birth of fourth youngest child

Actual year

Count	 %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
506	8.63	1 - 76	Actual year
24	.41	99	NA; DK
5,332	90.96	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than five children; V4795 = 5. 9</pre>

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Month of birth % ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count 25 .43 1 January 24 .41 2 February 27 .46 3 March 18 4 April .31 .39 23 5 May 28 .48 6 June

27 .46 7 July
29 .49 8 August
27 .46 9 September
19 .32 10 October
29 .49 11 November

48 .82 99 NA; DK

5,516 94.10 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than six children; V4795 = 5,9

V4811 "YR 5TH YNGST CH BORN C3" NUM(2.0)

12 December

C2-C3. Year of birth of fifth youngest child

"MO 5TH YNGST CH BORN C3"

Actual year

22

.38

V4810

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
323	5.51	1 - 76	Actual year
23	.39	99	NA; DK
5,516	94.10	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than six children; V4795 = 5, 9

V4812 "MO 6TH YNGST CH BORN C3" NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Month of birth of sixth youngest child

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	15	.26	1	January	
	17	.29	2	February	
	15	.26	3	March	
	19	.32	4	April	
	21	.36	5	May	
	15	.26	6	June	
	20	.34	7	July	

17	.29	8	August
11	.19	9	September
12	.20	10	October
20	.34	11	November
12	.20	12	December
40	.68	99	NA; DK
5,628	96.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than seven children; V4795 = 5,9</pre>

V4813 "YR 6TH YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Year of birth of sixth youngest child Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	3.63	1 - 76	Actual year
21	.36	99	NA; DK
5,628	96.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than seven children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4814 "MO 7TH YNGST CH BORN C3"

NUM(2.0)

C2-C3. Month of birth of seventh youngest child

Count 9	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text January
10	.17	2	February
12	.20	3	March
6	.10	4	April
13	.22	5	May
13	.22	6	June
12	.20	7	July
7	.12	8	August
8	.14	9	September
15	.26	10	October
13	.22	11	November
9	.15	12	December
29	.49	99	NA; DK
5,706	97.34	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than eight children; V4795 = 5,9</pre>

V4815 C2-C3.		7TH YNGST CH BORI birth of seventl	N C3" NUM(2.0) h youngest child
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	2.35	1 - 76	Actual year
18	.31	99	NA; DK
5,706	97.34	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had less than eight children; V4795 = 5,9</pre>
V4816 C2-C3. I		OLDEST CH BORN birth of oldest	C3" NUM(2.0) t child
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.95	1	January
178	3.04	2	February
182	3.10	3	March
147	2.51	4	April
171	2.92	5	May
163	2.78	6	June
188	3.21	7	July
190	3.24	8	August
201	3.43	9	September
183	3.12	10	October
177	3.02	11	November
172	2.93	12	December
94	1.60	99	NA; DK
3,643	62.15	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children
V4817 C2-C3. S Actual ye	Year of	DLDEST CH BORN birth of oldest	C3" NUM(2.0) child
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,194	37.43		Actual year
25	.43	99	NA; DK
3,643	62.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife has had only one child; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>
V4818 C4. (We)		NOT BORN TO WIFE any of the child	E? C4" NUM(1.0) dren not born to you?
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
518	8.84	1	Yes
2,358	40.23	5	No

29	.49	9	NA; DK
2,957	50.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>
V4819 C5. Befo		MPL ERE MARRIAGI Were first marr	E? C5" ied, did you have a job working for money?
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
2,043	34.85	1	Yes
855	14.59	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK
2,953	50.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>
V4820	_	TIME OR?	C6" NUM(1.0)
			time then, or what?
Count 1,628	<u>*</u> 27.77		Code Value/Range Text Full time
396	6.76		Part time
14	.24		Other
5	.09		NA; DK
3,819	65.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work before marriage; V4795 = 5, 9 or V4819 = 5, 9</pre>
V4821 C7. Did		MPL 1ST YRS MARI	R? C7" ing the first years you were married?
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,573	26.83	1	Yes
1,322	22.55	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK
2,956	50.43	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>
V4822 C8. Did		TIME OR? nally work full	C8" NUM(1.0) time then, or what?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,294	22.07	1	Full time
261	4.45	5	Part time
16	.27	7	Other
4	.07	9	NA; DK
4,287	73.13	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work when first married; V4795 = 5, 9 or V4821 = 5, 9</pre>

V4823 "WF EMPL PRESCHLRS? C9" NUM(1.0)
C9. Did you ever work for money when you had preschool children?

Count	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,542	26.31	1	Yes
1,341	22.88	5	No
23	.39	9	NA; DK
2,956	50.43	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; V4795 = 5, 9</pre>

V4824 "FULL TIME OR? C10" NUM(1.0)

C10. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,008	17.20	1	Full time
498	8.50	5	Part time
29	.49	7	Other
4	.07	9	NA; DK
4,323	73.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had no children; Wife did not work when she had preschool children; V4795 = 5, 9 or V4823 = 5, 9</pre>

V4825 "WF EMPL ERE MARRIAGE?C11" NUM(1.0)

C11. Before you were first married, did you have a job working for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	8.22	1	Yes
73	1.25	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
5,300	90.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had children; V4795 = 1. 9</pre>

V4826 "FULL TIME OR? C12" NUM(1.0)

C12. Did you normally work full time then, or what?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	5.70	1	Full time
135	2.30	5	Part time
13	.22	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,380	91.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife has had children; Wife did not work before first marriage; V4795 = 1, 9 or V4825 = 5, 9</pre>

V4827 C13. Did		IPL 1ST YRS MARI rk for money du	??C13" ring the first years you were	NUM(1.0) e married?
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
439	7.49	1	Yes	
115	1.96	5	No	
8	.14	9	NA; DK	
5,300	90.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; = 1, 9</pre>	Wife has had children; V4795
V4828 C14. Did	_	TIME OR?	C14" time then, or what?	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
373	6.36	1	Full time	
59	1.01	5	Part time	
7	.12	7	Other	
-	-	9	NA; DK	
5,423	92.51	0	-	Wife has had children; Wife ears of marriage; V4795 = 1, 9
V4829 C15. Int	"WIFE erviewer	>50 ? Checkpoint	C15"	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
2,390	40.77	0	No Wife's interview	
2,702	46.09	1	Wife is under 50	
770	13.14	5	Wife is 50 or over	
V4830 C16. Do		TT MORE KIDS? act to have any	C16" (more) children?	NUM(1.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
930	15.86	1	Yes	
1,640	27.98	5	No	
115	1.96	8	DK	
15	.26	9	NA	
3,162	53.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview;</pre>	Wife is 50 or over; V4829 = 5
V4831 C17. How Actual nu	many ch		C17" expect to have altogether?	NUM(1.0)
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text	
59	1.01	1	One child	

410	6.99	2	Two children
290	4.95	3	Three children
93	1.59	4	Four children
24	.41	5	Five children
15	.26	6	Six children
5	.09	7	Seven children
3	.05	8	Eight or more children
30	.51	9	NA; DK
4,933	84.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 5, 8, 9</pre>

V4832 "# YRS TIL LAST CH BRNC18"

NUM(2.0)

C18. When do you think you will have your last child?

Number of years from now

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
782	13.34	1 - 39	Actual number of years from now
148	2.52	99	NA; DK
4,932	84.14	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 5, 8, 9</pre>

V4833 "TYPE FUTURE JOB PLANSC19"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Some women plan to look for a paid job as soon as all their children are in school; others try to keep a job with just maternity leave, and still others have no plans for a paid job at all. How do you see your future job plans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	4.83	1	Plans to get job when children are in school
200	3.41	2	Plans on maternity leaves only
155	2.64	3	Has no job plans at all
17	.29	4	Plans on placing preschoolers in day care facilities
223	3.80	7	Other
51	.87	9	NA; DK
4,933	84.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; does not expect more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 5, 8, 9</pre>

V4834 "HOW SURE NO MORE KIDSC20"

NUM(1.0)

C20. How sure are you that you will not have any (more) children?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,186	20.23	1	Sure, very sure, positive
246	4.20	2	Fairly sure, hope not to
170	2.90	3	Not sure, DK
37	.63	9	NA

4,223 72.04

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; expects
more children; V4829 = 5 or V4830 = 1, 8, 9

V4835 "HUSB WANT MORE KIDS? C21"

NUM(1.0)

C21. How does your husband feel about having (more) children? Is he very much in favor of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither for nor against it, somewhat against it, or very much against it?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	754	12.86	1	Very much in favor
	350	5.97	2	Somewhat in favor
	283	4.83	3	Neither for nor against
	324	5.53	4	Somewhat against
	802	13.68	5	Very much against
	67	1.14	8	DK
	118	2.01	9	NA
	3,164	53.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over, V4829 = 5</pre>

V4836 "HUSB WANT WF TO WRK? C22"

NUM(1.0)

C22. How does your husband feel about (your working/the possibility of your working)? Is he very much in favor of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither for nor against it, somewhat against it, or very much against it?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
825	14.07	1	Very much in favor
674	11.50	2	Somewhat in favor
416	7.10	3	Neither for nor against
363	6.19	4	Somewhat against
338	5.77	5	Very much against
43	.73	8	DK
41	.70	9	NA
3,162	53.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; Wife is 50 or over; V4829 = 5</pre>

V4837 "KIDS<12/EXPECT KIDS? C23"

NUM(1.0)

C23. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,239	38.20	1	Children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 or expects to have more children
1,233	21.03	5	No children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V4838 "MOST EDUC EXPECT KIDSC24"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt C24.}$ About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	0 - 5 grades
_	_	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
5	.09	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
505	8.61	4	12 grades; high school
44	.75	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
125	2.13	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
1,108	18.90	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
75	1.28	8	College and advanced or professional degree
377	6.43	9	NA; DK
3,623	61.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in 1975 or 1976 and does not expect more children; V4837 = 5</pre>

V4839 "LEAST EDUC EXPCT KIDSC24"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt C24.}$ About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	0 - 5 grades
1	.02	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
10	.17	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
792	13.51	4	12 grades; high school
110	1.88	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
105	1.79	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
863	14.72	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
27	.46	8	College and advanced or professional degree
318	5.42	9	NA; DK
3,635	62.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no first mention; no children under 12 in in 1975 or 1975 and does not expect more children; V4837 =5</pre>

V4840_1 "EDUC EXPT KIDS-DOUBLE RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt C24.}$ About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? FIRST MENTION

Count	~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	0 - 5 grades
-	_	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
5	.09	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
505	8.61	4	12 grades; high school

44	.75	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
126	2.15	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
1,108	18.90	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
75	1.28	8	College and advanced or professional degree
374	6.38	9	NA; DK
3,625	61.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no children under 12 in in 1975 or 1975 and does not expect more children; V4837 =5</pre>

V4840_2 "EDUC EXPT KIDS-DOUBLE RESP 2" NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt C24.}$ About how much education do you think your children will have when they stop going to school? SECOND MENTION

Cou	ınt_	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	.02	1	0 - 5 grades
	1	.02	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school"
	10	.17	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
7	793	13.53	4	12 grades; high school
1	10	1.88	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
1	.05	1.79	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
8	363	14.72	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
	27	.46	8	College and advanced or professional degree
3	318	5.42	9	NA; DK
3,6	34	61.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no first mention; no children under 12 in in 1975 or 1975 and does not expect more children; V4837 =5</pre>

V4841 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF D1"

NUM(1.0)

D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

<u>Count</u> 1,629	8 27.79		Code Value/Range Text Working now
28	.48	2	Only temporarily laid off
108	1.84	3	Looking for work, unemployed
69	1.18	4	Retired
50	.85	5	Permanently disabled
1,541	26.29	6	Housewife
45	.77	7	Student
2	.03	8	Other
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V4842 "OCCUPATION(E)-WF D2" NUM(2.0)

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
41	.70	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
16	.27	12	Accountants and Auditors
115	1.96	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
17	.29	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
1	.02	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biologica Scientists
25	.43	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
28	.48	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, far and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
9	.15	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
61	1.04	20	Not self-employed
21	.36	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
156	2.66	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
365	6.23	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bil collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
84	1.43	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
7	.12	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
19	.32	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
2	.03	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
11	.19	61	Transport equipment operatives
245	4.18	62	Operatives, except transport
7	.12	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
5	.09	71	Farm laborers and foremen

54	.92	73	Private household workers
360	6.14	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
1	.02	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
6	.10	99	DK; NA; refused
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8</pre>

V4843 "INDUSTRY(E)-WF D4" NUM(2.0)

D4. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1	.02	21	Mining and extraction
9	.15	30	Metal industries
46	.78	31	Machinery, including electrical
13	.22	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
23	.39	33	Other durables
-	_	34	Durables, NA what
22	.38	40	Food and kindred products
4	.07	41	Tobacco manufacturing
141	2.41	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
11	.19	43	Paper and allied products
24	.41	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
1	.02	45	Other nondurables
2	.03	46	Nondurables, NA what
4	.07	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
18	.31	51	Construction
18	.31	55	Transportation
28	.48	56	Communication
6	.10	57	Other public utilities
232	3.96	61	Retail trade
23	.39	62	Wholesale trade
8	.14	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail

117	2.00	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
11/	2.00	/ 1	rinance, insurance and rear escace
3	.05	81	Repair service
32	.55	82	Business services
169	2.88	83	Personal services
9	.15	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
29	.49	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
230	3.92	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
250	4.26	87	Educational services, whether public or private
66	1.13	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
8	.14	91	Armed services
87	1.48	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
19	.32	99	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8</pre>

V4844 "WRK FOR SELF OR?(E)-WFD5"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,556	26.54	1	Someone else
15	.26	2	Both someone else and self
85	1.45	3	Self only
-	-	9	NA; DK
4,206	71.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4845 "WRK FOR GOVT?(E)-WF D6"

NUM(1.0)

D6. Do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
393	6.70	1	Yes
1,155	19.70	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK
4,306	73.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only: V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 2 - 9</pre>

V4846 "SUPERVISE OTRS?(E)-WF D7"

NUM(1.0)

D7. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what to do?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	6.14	1	Yes

1,188	20.27	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK
4,306	73.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 2 - 9</pre>

V4847 "# SUPERVISED(E)-WF D8"

NUM(2.0)

D8. About how many people do you supervise?

Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	6.00	1 - 97	Actual number of people
5	.09	98	Ninety-eight people or more
3	.05	99	NA; DK
5,502	93.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 2 - 9 or V4846 = 5, 9</pre>

V4848 "SAY OVER PAY/PROMO?(E)D9"

NUM(1.0)

D9. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
117	2.00	1	Yes
238	4.06	5	No
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,503	93.88	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 2 - 9 or V4846 = 5, 9

V4849 "BOSS HAS BOSS?(E)-WF D10"

NUM(1.0)

D10. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,193	20.35	1	Yes
349	5.95	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK
4,309	73.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for someone else only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 2 - 9</pre>

V4850 "WRK FOR GOVT?(E)-WF D11"

NUM(1.0)

D11. When you work for others, do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Yes
12	.20	5	No

-	-	9	NA; DK
5,847	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for both someone else and self; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4851 "SUPERVISE OTRS?(E)-WFD12"

NUM(1.0)

D12. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	1	Yes
9	.15	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,847	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed, permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4852 "# SUPERVISED(E)-WF D13"

NUM(2.0)

D13. About how many people do you supervise?

Actual number of persons

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	1 - 97	Actual number of people
-	-	98	Ninety-eight people or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,856	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9 or V4851 = 5, 9</pre>

V4853 "SAY OVER PAY/PROMO?E D14"

NUM(1.0)

D14. Do you have any say about their pay or promotions?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Yes
3	.05	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,856	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only or works for others only; does not supervise others; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9 or V4851 = 5, 9</pre>

V4854 "BOSS HAS BOSS?(E) D15"

NUM(1.0)

D15. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	Yes
10	.17	5	No
_	_	9	NA; DK

5,847 99.74

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently
 disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self
 only or works for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 =
 1, 3, 9

V4855 "OWN BUSINESS INC?(E) D16"

NUM(1.0)

D16. Is your own business incorporated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Yes
14	.24	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
5,847	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4856 "EMPL OTHERS?(E)-WIFE D17"

NUM(1.0)

D17. When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	Yes
10	.17	5	No
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,847	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4857 "# EMPL BY WF(E)-WF D18"

NUM(2.0)

D18. How many? (people employed by self)

Actual number of persons

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1 - 97	Actual number of people
-	-	98	Ninety-eight persons or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,857	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only or for others only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 3, 9 or V4856 = 5, 9</pre>

V4858 "BUSINESS INC?(E)-WF D19"

NUM(1.0)

D19. Is your business incorporated?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	Yes
73	1.25	5	No

-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
5,776	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 2, 9</pre>

V4859 "EMPL OTRS?(E)-WIFE D20"

NUM(1.0)

D20. Do you employ other people?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.44	1	Yes
58	.99	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,776	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 2, 9</pre>

V4860 "# EMPL BY WF(E) D21"

NUM(2.0)

D21. How many? (people employed by self)

Actual number of persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.43	1 - 97	Actual number of people
-	-	98	Ninety-eight people or more
1	.02	99	NA; DK
5,836	99.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; does not work for self only; does not employ others; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 1, 2, 9 or V4859 = 5, 9</pre>

V4861 "JOB COVERD BY UNION? D22"

NUM(1.0)

D22. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
285	4.86	1	Yes
1,270	21.66	5	No
16	.27	9	NA; DK
4,291	73.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 3, 9</pre>

V4862 "WF BELONG THAT UNION?D23"

NUM(1.0)

D23. Do you belong to that labor union?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	207	3.53	1	Yes
	70	1.19	5	No
	6	.10	9	NA; DK

5,579 95.17

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently
 disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self
 only; job not covered by union contract; V4841 = 3 - 8 or
 V4844 = 3, 9 or V4861 = 5, 9

V4863 "# MOS WKD-THIS EMPLR D24"

NUM(3.0)

D24. How long have you worked for your present employer?

Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,558	26.58	1 - 997	Actual number of months
_	-	998	998 months or more
11	.19	999	NA; DK
4,293	73.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; works for self only; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4844 = 3, 9</pre>

V4864 "EDUC REQ THIS JOB(E) D25"

NUM(1.0)

D25. How much formal education is required to do a job like yours?

C	<u>ount</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	390	6.65	1	0 - 5 grades
	68	1.16	2	6 - 8 grades: grade school
	48	.82	3	9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high
	657	11.21	4	12 grades; high school
	85	1.45	6	College, no degree necessary; Associate's degree
	163	2.78	7	College degree; BA or BS
	31	.53	8	College, advanced or professional degree
	207	3.53	9	NA; DK
4	,213	71.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4865 "NEED SPEC TRNG?(E)-W D26"

NUM(1.0)

D26. Do you (also) have to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
901	15.37	1	Yes
745	12.71	5	No
11	.19	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4866 "TYPE TRNG NEEDED(E) D27" NUM(1.0)

D27. What kind of experience or special training is that?

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Apprenticeship
206	3.51	2	Courses: training program: vocational/ trade school
98	1.67	3	On-the-job training (NOT training programs): training on previous job
26	.44	4	Training plus experience: no mention of apprenticeship, courses, training program, etc.
70	1.19	5	Training, NA how acquired: "they teach you how to use machinery", "a year's training", "military training", "you work your way up"
155	2.64	6	<pre>Explicit skill, no mention how acquired; mentions taking an exam only; "type 30 words/minute", "switchboard", "vocational carpentry"</pre>
327	5.58	7	Experience; background: no mention of specific skills; only mentions broad type of work; "public relations background", "knowledge of finance"; "mechanical knowledge"
2	.03	8	Other
14	.24	9	NA; DK
4,961	84.63	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4865 = 5, 9</pre>

V4867 "#MOS TO FULLY QUALIFYD28"

NUM(2.0)

D28. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

Actual number of months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
598	10.20	1	One month or less
938	16.00	2 - 96	Actual number of months
7	.12	97	Ninety-seven months or more
6	.10	98	"Always learning"; never fully trained
72	1.23	99	NA; DK
4,241	72.35	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4868 "LEARN ON THIS JOB?(E)D29"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Do you feel you are learning things in your job that could lead to a better job or to a promotion?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,080	18.42	1	Yes
	544	9.28	5	No
	31	.53	9	NA; DK

4,207 71.77

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8

V4869 "SKILLS CANT USE? (E) D30"

NUM(1.0

D30. Do you have some skills or job experience that you cannot use in your present job?

Count	 %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
779	13.29	1	Yes
864	14.74	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK
4,207	71.77	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4870 "GET JOB USING SKILLS?D31"

NUM(1.0)

D31. Do you think you might want to get a job some day which uses that skill or experience?

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
440	7.51	1	Yes
320	5.46	5	No
19	.32	9	NA; DK
5,083	86.71	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; has no skills not usable on present job; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4869 = 5, 9</pre>

V4871 "# MOS THIS POSITION D32"

NUM(2.0)

D32. How long have you had your present position?

Actual number of months

Count	~ %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,448	24.70	1 - 97	Actual number of months
181	3.09	98	Ninety-eight months or more
27	.46	99	NA; DK
4,206	71.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

74872 "MO BEGAN THIS JOB (E)D33"

NUM(2.0)

D33. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.97	1	January
49	.84	2	February
56	.96	3	March
27	.46	4	April
21	.36	5	May
15	.26	6	June
20	.34	7	July

28	.48	8	August
62	1.06	9	September
34	.58	10	October
39	.67	11	November
24	.41	12	December
11	.19	99	NA; DK
5,419	92.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; has had job for one year or more; V4841 = 3-8 or V4871 = 12-99</pre>

V4873 "WHAT HAPPENED JOB(E) D34"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt D34.}$ What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
44	.75	3	Laid off; fired
191	3.26	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to job in D2)
92	1.57	5	First full-time or permanent job Wife ever had; wasn't working before this
42	.72	6	Promotion
22	.38	7	Other (including drafted into service or mention of service)
9	.15	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was temporary job
22	.38	9	NA; DK
5,419	92.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; has had job for one year or more; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4811 = 12 - 99</pre>

V4874 "THIS JOB BETTER? (E) D35"

NUM(1.0)

D35. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	4.44	1	Better
37	.63	3	Same; pro-con
40	.68	5	Worse
14	.24	9	NA; DK
5,511	94.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4871 = 12 - 99 or V4873 = 5</pre>

V4875 "WHY JOB BETTER(E)-WF D36" NUM(1.0)

D36. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.25	1	Better/worse pay
30	.51	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
13	.22	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
3	.05	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
49	.84	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
82	1.40	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
1	.02	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
43	.73	8	Other
17	.29	9	NA; DK
5,551	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; present job is SAME as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired: housewife; student, first job: been on job more than one year; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4871 = 12 - 99 or V4873 = 5 or V4874 = 3</pre>

V4876 "THIS JOB PAY MORE?(E)D37" NUM(1.0)

D37. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	3.63	1	Yes
123	2.10	5	No; same or less
14	.24	9	NA; DK
5,512	94.03	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4871 = 12 - 99 or V4873 = 5</pre>

V4877 "WTR OTRS ILL(E)-WIFE D38" NUM(1.0)

D38. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
401	6.84	1	Yes
1,251	21.34	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4878 "WHO ILL? (E)-WF D39" NUM(1.0) D39. Was that your husband, a child, or who? Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 74 1.26 1 Husband 259 4.42 2 Child or children 66 1.13 7 Other .03 9 NA; DK 2 5,461 93.16 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; missed no work; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4877 = 5, 9

V4879 "#WKS OTRS ILL(E)-WF D40"

NUM(2.0)

D40. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	4.52	1	One week or less
133	2.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,462	93.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4877 = 5, 9</pre>

V4880 "WTR ILL SELF (E)-WF D41"

NUM(1.0)

D41. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
766	13.07	1	Yes
886	15.11	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4881 "# WKS WF ILL (E) D42"

NUM(2.0)

D42. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
509	8.68	1	One week or less
257	4.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,096	86.93	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4880 = 5, 9</pre>

V4882 "# WKS PD VACATION D43"

D43. How many weeks of paid vacation do you get each year?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	4.13	1	One week or less
821	14.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
62	1.06	99	NA; DK
4,737	80.81	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4883 "WTR TOOK VACATION(E) D44"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

D44. Did you take any vacation during 1975?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,148	19.58	1	Yes
504	8.60	5	No
5	.09	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4884 "# WKS VACATION(E)-WF D45"

NUM(2.0)

D45. How much vacation did you take?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	4.44	1	One week or less
884	15.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
4,716	80.45	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed: permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4883 = 5, 9</pre>

V4885 "WTR ON STRIKE(E)-WF D46"

NUM(1.0)

D46. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.22	1	Yes
1,637	27.93	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4886 "# WKS ON STRIKE(E)-W D47"

NUM(2.0)

D47. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	One week or less
6	.10	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	_	99	NA; DK
5,849	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4885 = 5, 9</pre>

V4887 "WTR LAYOFF(E)-WF D48" NUM(1.0)

D48. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	4.59	1	Yes
1,381	23.56	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4888 "# WKS LAYOFF(E)-WF D49"

NUM(2.0)

D49. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.26	1	One week or less
253	4.32	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
5,593	95.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4887 = 5, 9</pre>

V4889 "LAYOFF/UNEMP ONCE OR?D50"

NUM(1.0)

D50. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, two periods, or more than two?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	3.41	1	All in one stretch
30	.51	3	Two periods
28	.48	5	More than two
11	.19	9	NA; DK
5,593	95.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; was not unemployed or on strike; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4887 = 5, 9</pre>

V4890 "# WKS WKD MAIN JOB(E)D51"

NUM(2.0)

D51. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1975? Actual number of weeks

Count	 %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
1,592	27.16	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.07	99	NA; DK
4,265	72.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed: retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4891 "HR/WK WKD MAIN JOB(E)D52"

NUM(2.0)

D52. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year? Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	One hour or less
1,589	27.11	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
7	.12	99	NA; DK
4,265	72.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4890 = 00</pre>

V4892 "SALARY/HRLY OR?(E)-WFD55"

NUM(1.0)

D55. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
623	10.63	1	Salaried
855	14.59	3	Paid by hour
170	2.90	7	Other
8	.14	9	NA; DK
4,206	71.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4893 "PAY/HR-SALARIED (E) D56"

NUM(4.2)

D56. How much is your salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
603	10.29	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
12	.20	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
8	.14	9.99	NA; DK

5,239 89.37 .00 Inap.: no Wife's interview; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9

V4894 "PD FOR OVERTIME?(E) D57"

NUM(1.0)

D57. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	4.28	1	Yes
363	6.19	5	No
9	.15	9	NA; DK
5,239	89.37	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; is not salaried; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9</pre>

V4895 "PAY/HR OVERTIME-SAL D58"

NUM(4.2)

D58. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime? Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	3.38	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
8	.14	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
44	.75	9.99	NA; DK
5,612	95.74	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 3, 7, 9 or V4894 = 5, 9</pre>

74896 "HRLY WAGE-HRLY EMPL D59"

NUM(4.2)

D59. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time? Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
839	14.31	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5	.09	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
11	.19	9.99	NA; DK
5,007	85.41	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 7, 9</pre>

V4897 "HRLY WAGE-OT HRLY EMPD60"

NUM(4.2)

D60. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	9.81	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
11	.19	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour

123	2.10	9.99	NA; DK
5,153	87.91	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 7, 9</pre>

V4898 "WHY NOT SAL/HRLY?-WF D61"

NUM(1.0)

D61. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.51	1	Piecework
31	.53	2	Commission
5	.09	3	Tips; tips and salary
95	1.62	7	Other
5	.09	9	NA; DK
5,696	97.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4899 "PAY/HR NONSAL/HRLY-W D62"

NUM(4.2)

D62. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour? Actual dollars and cents per hour

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.73	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
5	.09	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
76	1.30	9.99	NA; DK
5,738	97.88	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4892 = 1, 3, 9</pre>

V4900 "# PENSION PLANS(E)-W D63"

NUM(1.0)

D63. How many employee retirement or pension plans are you covered by, including Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
864	14.74	1	One
575	9.81	2	Two
31	.53	3	Three
6	.10	4	Four or more
19	.32	8	DK
13	.22	9	NA
4,354	74.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4901 "WTR XTRA JOB(E)-WF D64" NUM(1.0)

D64. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1975?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.75	1	Yes
1,483	25.30	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
4,211	71.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4902 "OCC-XTRA JOB-WF D65" NUM(2.0)

D65. What	did you	do?	NOM(2.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
21	.36	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
4	.07	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
1	.02	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biologica Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
1	.02	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	Judges; Lawyers
11	.19	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
5	.09	20	Not self-employed
-	-	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
9	.15	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
19	.32	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
13	.22	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
-	-	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
1	.02	55	Members of armed forces
1	.02	61	Transport equipment operatives
17	.29	62	Operatives, except transport
-	-	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
2	.03	71	Farm laborers and foremen
7	.12	73	Private household workers
35	.60	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
3	.05	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
4	.07	99	NA; DK
5,701	97.25	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; "No" to V4901; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8 or V4901 = 5,9</pre>

V4903 "TOTAL # XTRA JOBS-WF D66" D64, D66. Anything else?

NUM(1.0)

D64, D66. Anything else? Total number of extra jobs

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	2.46	1	One extra job ("Yes" to D64, no other mention in D66)
11	.19	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
_	_	4	Four
1	.02	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
_	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,706	97.34	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4901 = 5, 9</pre>

V4904 "PAY/HR ON XTRA JOB-WFD67"

NUM(4.2)

D67. About how much did you make per hour at this? Actual dollars and cents per hour

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.83	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
13	.22	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
38	.65	9.99	NA; DK
5,704	97.30	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; "No" to D64, unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4901 = 5, 9</pre>

V4905 "WKS WKD ON XTRA JOB D68"

NUM(2.0)

D68. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1975? Actual number of weeks

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.20	1	One week or less
129	2.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.32	99	NA; DK
5,702	97.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; second job; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4901 = 5. 9</pre>

V4906 "HR/WK WKD-XTRA JOB(E)D69"

NUM(2.0)

D69. On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)? Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	1	One hour or less
137	2.34	2 - 96	Actual number of hours
19	.32	99	NA; DK
5,702	97.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; no extra jobs; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4901 = 5, 9</pre>

V4907 "MORE WK AVAILABLE?(E)D70"

NUM(1.0)

D70. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
476	8.12	1	Yes
1,137	19.40	5	No or DK
38	.65	9	NA
4,211	71.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4908 "PAY/HR FOR XTRA WRK D71"

NUM(4.2)

D71. How much would you have earned per hour?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
332	5.66	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
17	.29	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
76	1.30	9.99	NA; DK
5,437	92.75	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no more work available; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 5, 9</pre>

V4909 "WHY DIDNT WORK MORE D72"

NUM(1.0)

D72. Why did you decide not to take the extra work?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.58	1	Family related; "The children need me there to take care of them after work"
28	.48	2	Pay-related; "I didn't need the money"
13	.22	3	Recreation, hobbies; "I prefer to relax and go fishing"
45	.77	4	The job itself; "I couldn't stand to work more hours"
216	3.68	7	Other
23	.39	9	NA; DK
5,386	91.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no more work available; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3-8 or V4907 = 5,9</pre>

V4910 "LIKE WRK MORE?(E)-WF D73"

NUM(1.0)

D73. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	5.37	1	Yes
818	13.95	5	No
43	.73	9	NA; DK
4,686	79.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; more work available; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 1</pre>

V4911 "CLD WRK LESS?(E)-WF D74"

NUM(1.0)

D74. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	ૄ	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
361	6.16	1	Yes
724	12.35	5	No
246	4.20	9	NA; DK

4,531 77.29

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; would have liked more work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 1 or V4910 = 1

V4912 "LIKE WRK LESS?(E) D75" NUM(1.0)

D75. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	2.03	1	Yes
605	10.32	5	No
246	4.20	9	NA; DK
4,892	83.45	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; could have worked less; "Yes" to D74; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4907 = 1 or V4910 = 1 or V4911 = 1</pre>

V4913 "# MILES TO WORK(E)-W D77"

NUM(2.0)

D77. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
269	4.59	1	One mile or less
1,231	21.00	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
_	_	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
70	1.19	99	NA; DK
4,292	73.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to D76; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4914 "MODE TRVL TO WRK(E) D78"

NUM(1.0)

 $\mathsf{D78}$. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.56	1	Public transportation
152	2.59	2	Car pool
965	16.46	3	Drives by self
74	1.26	4	Walks
187	3.19	5	Drives with husband
32	.55	7	Other
9	.15	9	NA; DK
4,293	73.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4913 = 00</pre>

V4915 "CLD FIND AS GOOD JOB?D79"

NUM(1.0)

D79. If you should lose your present job, what would you say were your chances for finding another job just as good as your present job in all respects? Would they be very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
456	7.78	1	Very good
582	9.93	2	Good
398	6.79	4	Not so good
182	3.10	5	Not good at all
39	.67	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4916 "KEEP ON OR QUIT?(E) D80"

NUM(1.0)

D80. Do you think you will keep on working for the next few years, or do you plan to quit?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,449	24.72	1	Keep on working
192	3.28	5	Plan to quit
16	.27	9	NA; DK
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4917 "WHY MIGHT QUIT(E)-WF D81"

NUM(1.0)

D81. Why might you stop working?

<u>Count</u>	 8	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
11	.19	1	Health, disability, illness
97	1.65	2	Family reasons; health needs of others in FU; "children"
9	.15	3	Education, training; to go back to school
12	.20	4	Job-related reasons; it's not worth it for me to work there anymore
23	.39	5	Desire; to stop work in order to do other things
9	.15	6	Need; no need for money, etc.
10	.17	7	Other
19	.32	8	Retirement, age only; compulsory retirement
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,670	96.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4916 = 1, 9</pre>

V4918	"GO	BACK	LATER?(E)-WF	D82"		NUM(1.0)
	 				_	

D82.	Would	you	then	go	back	to	work	later?
------	-------	-----	------	----	------	----	------	--------

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.94	1	Yes
66	1.13	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK
5,670	96.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4916 = 1, 9</pre>

V4919 "WHEN GO BACK(E)-WF D83" NUM(2.0)

D83. When might you go back?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.32	1	One year later or less
26	.44	2 - 17	Actual number of years from now
38	.65	96	Mentions family events only, no years mentioned
2	.03	97	Educational reasons for self only, no years mentioned
7	.12	98	DK
21	.36	99	NA
5,749	98.07	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; will keep on working; will not go back to work later; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4916 = 1, 9 or V4918 = 5, 9</pre>

V4920 "GET JOB IF MOVE?(E) D84" NUM(1.0)

D84. Are there better jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
581	9.91	1	Yes
677	11.55	5	No
386	6.58	8	DK
13	.22	9	NA
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4921 "GET JOB IF DIFF HRS? D85" NUM(1.0)

D85. Are there better jobs around here that you might get if you were willing to go farther to work or work different hours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
581	9.91	1	Yes
802	13.68	5	No
259	4.42	8	DK

15	.26	9	NA
4,205	71.73	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>
	inking b	-	D86" started your present job, were there some limitations ours you could work that were factors in taking this job?
Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	9.19	1	Yes
1,099	18.75	5	No
18	.31	9	NA; DK
4,206	71.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4923 "WHAT LIMITS?(E)-WF D87"

NUM(1.0)

D87. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.74	1	Location only
67	1.14	2	Amount of work hours only
226	3.86	3	Timing of work hours
27	.46	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
88	1.50	7	Other
29	.49	9	NA; DK
5,323	90.81	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; no limitations; V4841 = 3 - 8 or V4922 = 5, 9</pre>

V4924 "IF \$,WOULD WRK?(E)-WFD88"

NUM(1.0)

D88. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
956	16.31	1	Yes
647	11.04	5	No
44	.75	8	DK
9	.15	9	NA
4,206	71.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; unemployed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; B541 = 3 - 8</pre>

V4925 "OCC SOUGHT(U)-WIFE E1"

NUM(2.0)

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists

4	.07	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and
1	.02	12	dental technicians, see 16) Accountants and Auditors
5	.09	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
-	-	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
-	-	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
_	_	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
_	_	18	Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
1	.02	20	Not self-employed
_	_	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.17	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
24	.41	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
6	.10	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
_	_	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
1	.02	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
_	_	55	Members of armed forces
-	_	61	Transport equipment operatives
18	.31	62	Operatives, except transport
-	-	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
1	.02	71	Farm laborers and foremen
_	-	73	Private household workers

26	.44	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
-	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
8	.14	99	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8</pre>

V4926 "WHAT CHANCE FOR JOB? E2" NUM(1.0)

E2. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work-are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	~~~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
17	.29	1	Very good
38	.65	2	Good
42	.72	4	Not so good
8	.14	5	Not good at all
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4927 "PAY/HR ON JOB SOUGHT E3"

NUM(4.2)

E3. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.69	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.02	9.98	\$9.98 per hour or more
8	.14	9.99	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4928 "NEED TRAINING?(U)-WF E4"

NUM(1.0)

E4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.14	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that she is getting trained
12	.20	2	Yes, but does not mention what
5	.09	3	Might, may be helpful (R is a little vague about the whole thing)

77	1.31	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
4	.07	9	NA
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 -</pre>

V4929 "BELONG TO UNION?-WF E5"

NUM(1.0)

E5. Do you belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.10	1	Yes
101	1.72	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4930 "WTR LOOK FOR JOB(U)-WFE6"

NUM(1.0)

E6. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

_	Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	74	1.26	1	Yes
	33	.56	5	No
	1	.02	9	NA; DK
	5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed: permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4931 "# PLAC LOOK FOR JOB(U)E7"

NUM(1.0)

E7. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
12	.20	1	One
12	.20	2	Two
13	.22	3	Three
11	.19	4	Four
21	.36	5	Five or more
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,793	98.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4930 = 5, 9</pre>

V4932 "LIMITS ON LOC/HRS?(U) E8"

NUM(1.0)

E8. Are there any limitations on where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.21	1	Yes
36	.61	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4933 "WHAT LIMITS ON LOC/HR E9"

NUM(1.0)

E9. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.29	1	Location only
2	.03	2	Amount of work hours only
36	.61	3	Timing of work hours
1	.02	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
14	.24	7	Other
1	.02	9	NA; DK
5,791	98.79	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student: no limitations; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4932 = 5, 9</pre>

V4934 "GET JOB IF MOVE?(U) E10"

NUM(1.0

E10. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.63	1	Yes
41	.70	5	No
29	.49	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 2 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

74935 "# WKS LOOK FOR WRK(U)E11"

NUM(2.0)

Ell. How long have you been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.07	1	One week or less
84	1.43	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more

17	.29	99	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4936 "EVER HAD JOB?(U) E12" NUM(1.0)

E12. Have you ever had a job?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.74	1	Yes
6	.10	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,754	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4937 "OCC ON LAST JOB(U)-W E13" E13. What sort of work did you do in your last job? NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
6	.10	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
-	-	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
-	_	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
1	.02	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
2	.03	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
1	.02	20	Not self-employed
_	-	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.17	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
21	.36	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

6	.10	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
-	-	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
4	.07	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
-	-	61	Transport equipment operatives
17	.29	62	Operatives, except transport
-	-	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
3	.05	71	Farm laborers and foremen
2	.03	73	Private household workers
23	.39	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
-	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
2	.03	99	NA; DK
5,760	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4936 = 5,9</pre>

V4938 "IND ON LAST JOB(U)-W E14"

NUM(2.0)

E14. What kind of business was that?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	-	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
		-	21	Mining and extraction
	1	.02	30	Metal industries
	3	.05	31	Machinery, including electrical
	1	.02	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
	2	.03	33	Other durables
	_	-	34	Durables, NA what
	1	.02	40	Food and kindred products
	-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing
	11	.19	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
	_	-	43	Paper and allied products

2	.03	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
1	.02	45	Other nondurables
-	_	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
3	.05	51	Construction
-	_	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other public utilities
16	.27	61	Retail trade
-	-	62	Wholesale trade
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
2	.03	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
1	.02	81	Repair service
3	.05	82	Business services
12	.20	83	Personal services
2	.03	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
4	.07	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
13	.22	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
12	.20	87	Educational services, whether public or private
4	.07	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
1	.02	91	Armed services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
4	.07	99	NA; DK
5,760	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4936 = 5,9</pre>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.32	1	Yes
81	1.38	5	No
2	.03	9	NA
5,760	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9</pre>

V4940 "WHAT HAPPENED JOB?(U)E16"

NUM(1.0)

E16. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
_	-	2	Strike; lockout
27	.46	3	Laid off; fired
51	.87	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
_	-	5	Wasn't working before this
_	-	6	Was self-employed before
4	.07	7	Other - (including drafted into service or any mention of $service$)
11	.19	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
4	.07	9	NA; DK
5,760	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9</pre>

V4941 "YR LAST WORKED(U)-WF E17"

NUM(2.0)

E17. When did you last work?

Coded value represents the last two digits of the year the respondent last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	1901 or earlier
98	1.67	2 - 76	Actual year
3	.05	99	NA; DK
5,761	98.28	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife: student; never worked; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9</pre>

V4942 "WTR VACATION(U)-WF E18"

NUM(1.0)

E18. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1975?

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
28	.48	1	Yes
40	.68	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,794	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4943 "# WKS VACATION(U) E19"

E19. How much vacation did you take?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	One week or less
21	.36	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,834	99.52	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4944 "WTR OTRS ILL(U)-WF E20" NUM(1.0)

E20. Did you miss any work in 1975 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	 %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.20	1	Yes
56	.96	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,794	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4945 "WHO ILL?(U)-WIFE E21" NUM(1.0)

E21. Was that person your husband, a child, or who?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Husband
9	.15	2	Child or children
2	.03	7	Other
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,850	99.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4944 = 5, 9</pre>

V4946 "# WKS OTRS ILL(U)-WF E22"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(2.0)

E22. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.15	1	One week or less
3	.05	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
_	_	99	NA; DK

5,850 99.80

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired;
 permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked;
 has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936
 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4944 = 5, 9

V4947 "WTR SELF ILL(U)-WIFE E23"

NUM(1.0)

E23. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.44	1	Yes
42	.72	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,794	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4948 "# WKS SELF ILL(U)-WF E24"

NUM(2.0)

E24. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
17	.29	1	One week or less
9	.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,836	99.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4947 = 5, 9</pre>

V4949 "WTR ON STRIKE(U)-WF E25"

NUM(1.0)

E25. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Yes
67	1.14	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,794	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

74950 "# WKS ON STRIKE(U)-W E26"

NUM(2.0)

E26. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	One week or less
_	_	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

-	_	99	NA; DK
5,861	99.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4949 = 5, 9</pre>

V4951 "WTR LAID OFF(U)-WIFE E27"

NUM(1.0)

E27. Did you miss any work in 1975 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	~왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.80	1	Yes
21	.36	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,794	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4952 "# WKS ON LAYOFF(U)-WFE28"

NUM(2.0)

E28. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

Count	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
47	.80	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	_	99	NA; DK
5,815	99.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4951 = 5, 9</pre>

V4953 "LAYOFF/UNEMP ONCE OR?E29"

NUM(1.0

E29. Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.56	1	All in one stretch
7	.12	3	Two periods
2	.03	5	More than two
5	.09	9	NA; DK
5,815	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; no weeks of unemployment in 1975; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1-2, 4-8 or V4936 = 5,9 or V4941 = 1-74,99 or V4951 = 5,9

V4954 "WKS WKD(U)-WIFE E30" NUM(2.0)

E30. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1975? Actual number of weeks

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
66	1.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK
5,795	98.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4955 "HR/WK WKD(U)-WIFE E31" NUM(2.0)

E31. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked? Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
66	1.13	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.02	99	NA; DK
5,795	98.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4956 "# MI TRVL TO WRK(U) E33" NUM(2.0)

E33. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way) Actual number of miles

Count 12	8 .20		Code Value/Range Text One mile or less
48	.82	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
4	.07	99	NA; DK
5,798	98.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to E32; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99</pre>

V4957 "MODE TRVL TO WRK(U) E34" NUM(1.0)

E34. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your husband, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.20	1	Public transportation

11	.19	2	Car pool
24	.41	3	Drive by self
6	.10	4	Walk
9	.15	5	Drive with husband
2	.03	7	Other
_	-	9	NA; DK
5,798	98.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; did not travel to work; "None" to E33; employed; retired; permanently disabled: housewife; student; never worked; has not worked since 1974; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V4936 = 5, 9 or V4941 = 01 - 74, 99 or V4956 = 00</pre>

V4958 "IF \$, WOULD WORK?(U) E35" NUM(1.0)

E35. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you work?

<u>Count</u>	ૄ	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.40	1	Yes
24	.41	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.02	9	NA
5,753	98.14	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V4841 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8</pre>

V4959 "WRK FOR \$ IN 75?(R)-W F1"

NUM(1.0)

F1. During the last year (1975), did you (WIFE) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	7.37	1	Yes
1,273	21.72	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
4,155	70.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3</pre>

V4960 "THINK GET JOB?(R)-WF F2"

NUM(1.0)

F2. Are you thinking about getting a job in the future?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	5.51	1	Yes
946	16.14	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
4,590	78.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; did work in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4959 = 1</pre>

V4961 "WHEN GET JOB(R)-WIFE F3"

NUM(2.0)

F3. When might that be? (How soon?)

Actual number of years from now

<u>Count</u>	~ %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.42	1	One year from now or sooner
111	1.89	2 - 11	Actual number of years
18	.31	96	Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned
-	_	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned
20	.34	98	DK
32	.55	99	NA
5,539	94.49	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4959 = 1 or V4960 = 5, 9</pre>

V4962 "OCCUPATION(R)-WIFE F4" NUM(2.0)

F4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

		-	
Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
8	.14	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
23	.39	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
2	.03	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
-	-	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
4	.07	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
2	.03	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
14	.24	20	Not self-employed
2	.03	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
29	.49	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists

76	1.30	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
42	.72	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
-	-	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
6	.10	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	Members of armed forces
2	.03	61	Transport equipment operatives
48	.82	62	Operatives, except transport
3	.05	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
11	.19	71	Farm laborers and foremen
24	.41	73	Private household workers
125	2.13	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
-	-	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
5	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
5,431	92.65	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1975; V4851 =1-3 or V4960 = 1,5,9</pre>

V4963 "INDUSTRY(R)-WIFE F5" NUM(2.0)

F5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	11	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
-	-	21	Mining and extraction
2	.03	30	Metal industries
6	.10	31	Machinery, including electrical
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
5	.09	33	Other durables
-	_	34	Durables, NA what
12	.20	40	Food and kindred products
5	.09	41	Tobacco manufacturing

19	.32	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
_	_	43	Paper and allied products
5	.09	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
_	_	45	Other nondurables
_	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
5	.09	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
3	.05	51	Construction
4	.07	55	Transportation
3	.05	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other public utilities
100	1.71	61	Retail trade
2	.03	62	Wholesale trade
4	.07	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
24	.41	71	Finance, insurance and real estate
3	.05	81	Repair service
5	.09	82	Business services
83	1.42	83	Personal services
7	.12	84	Amusement, recreation, and related services
6	.10	85	Printing, publishing and allied services
42	.72	86	Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private
44	.75	87	Educational services, whether public or private
14	.24	88	Professional and related services other than medical or educational
-	-	91	Armed services
13	.22	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
10	.17	99	DK; NA; refused
5,430	92.63	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed V4741 = 1-3 or V4860 = 1,5,9</pre>

V4964 "# WKS WKD(R)-WIFE F6" NUM(2.0)

F6. How many weeks did you work last year?

Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.20	1	One week or less
415	7.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.09	99	NA; DK

5,430 92.63 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9

V4965 "HR/WK WKD(R)-WIFE F7" NUM(2.0)

F7. About how many hours a week did you work? (when you worked) Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less
421	7.18	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
9	.15	99	NA; DK
5,430	92.63	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4966 "# MI TO WORK(R)-WIFE F8" NUM(2.0)

F9. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way) Actual number of miles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.38	1	One mile or less
235	4.01	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
36	.61	99	NA; DK
5,509	93.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to F8; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4967 "MODE TRVL TO WK(R)-WF F9" NUM(1.0)

F10. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your husband, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
39	.67	1	Public transportation
37	.63	2	Car pool
196	3.34	3	Drive by self
34	.58	4	Walk
30	.51	5	Drive with husband
11	.19	7	Other
5	.09	9	NA; DK
5,510	94.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; "None" to F8 and F9; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9 or V4966 = 00</pre>

V4968 "WHY NOT WRK NOW F11,F12"

NUM(1.0)

F11, F12. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what? Why are you no longer working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.29	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business;
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
50	.85	3	Laid off; fired
242	4.13	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
4	.07	6	Was self-employed before
29	.49	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
64	1.09	8	Job completed, seasonal work
15	.26	9	NA; DK
5,441	92.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

V4969 "THINK GET JOB?(R)-WF F13"

NUM(1.0)

F13. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	~%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	4.26	1	Yes
178	3.04	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK
5,431	92.65	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not in labor force in 1975; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4960 = 1, 5, 9</pre>

74970 "WHEN MIGHT GET JOB(R)F14"

NUM(2.0)

F14. When might that be? (How soon?)

Actual number of years from now

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	2.01	1	One year from now, or sooner
56	.96	2 - 12	Actual number of years
18	.31	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
5	.09	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
14	.24	98	DK
39	.67	99	NA
5,612	95.74	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed, unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; $V4841 = 1 - 3$ or $V4960 = 1$, 5, 9 or $V4969 = 5$, 9

V4971 "GET/NOT GET JOB(R)-W F15"

NUM(1.0)

F15. Interviewer checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
573	9.77	1	"Yes" to thinking about getting a job
1,128	19.24	5	"No" to thinking about getting a job
6	.10	9	NA; DK
4,155	70.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3</pre>

V4972 "LIMIT LOC/HRS?(R)-WF F16"

NUM(1.0)

F16. Are there any limitations as to where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
387	6.60	1	Yes
174	2.97	5	No
12	.20	9	NA; DK
5,289	90.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4973 "WHAT LIMITS?(R)-WF F17"

NUM(1.0)

F17. What are those limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.55	1	Location only
27	.46	2	Amount of work hours only
224	3.82	3	Timing of work hours
18	.31	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
74	1.26	7	Other
12	.20	9	NA; DK
5,475	93.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; no limitations; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4972 = 5, 9</pre>

V4974 "TYPE JOB MIGHT GET(R)F18"

NUM(1.0)

F18. What kind of job do you have in mind?

_	Count	ે	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	376	6.41	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
	6	.10	2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
	129	2.20	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at the factory or school

-	-	4	Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
5	.09	5	Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s)
57	.97	9	NA; DK
5,289	90.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4975 "DAY/HR JOB MIGHT GET F19"

NUM(4.2)

F19. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
448	7.64	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4	.07	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
119	2.03	9.99	NA; DK
5,291	90.26	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4976 "GOOD/BAD CHANCE JOB F20"

NUM(1.0)

F20. What do you think your chances will be for getting a good job in that line of work? Are they very good, good, not so good, or not good at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.58	1	Very good
233	3.97	2	Good
129	2.20	4	Not so good
25	.43	5	Not good at all
35	.60	9	NA; DK
5,289	90.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4977 "NEED TRAINING?(R)-WF F21"

NUM(1.0)

F21. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	3.28	1	Yes
359	6.12	5	No
22	.38	9	NA; DK
5,289	90.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4978 "HOW GET TRNG?(R)-WF F22"

NUM(1.0)

F22. How could you get that training?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.43	1	Formal education

5	.09	2	Apprenticeship
96	1.64	3	Any other explicit answer
5	.09	8	DK, vague answers
2	.03	9	NA
5,670	96.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4977 = 5, 9</pre>

V4979 "GET TRNG NOW?(R)-WF F23"

NUM(1.0)

F23. Are you getting any such training now?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.80	1	Yes
145	2.47	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,670	96.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; needs no training; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4977 = 5, 9</pre>

V4980 "IF JOB, HELP W/HSWK? F28"

NUM(1.0)

F28. If you got a job, would you get some help with the housework, keep doing it yourself, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.31	1	Get help
473	8.07	5	Keep doing it
9	.15	7	Other
14	.24	9	NA; DK
5,289	90.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4981 "PAY FOR HSWK HELP?(R)F29"

NUM(1.0)

F29. Might you pay to have some of the housework done?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.87	1	Yes
21	.36	5	No
-	-	8	DK
5	.09	9	NA
5,785	98.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; would not get help with the housework; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4980 = 5, 7, 9</pre>

V4982 "LOOKED FOR JOB?(R)-W F30"

NUM(1.0)

F30. Have you been doing anything in the last 4 weeks to find a job?

<u>Count</u>	 %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1	Yes
486	8.29	5	No
7	.12	9	NA; DK
5,289	90.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

V4983 "# PLAC LOOK FOR JOB F31"

NUM(1.0)

F31. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
20	.34	1	One
13	.22	2	Two
8	.14	3	Three
6	.10	4	Four
20	.34	5	Five or more
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,795	98.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9 or V4982 = 5, 9</pre>

V4984 "GET JOB IF MOVE?(R) F32"

NUM(1.0)

F32. Are there jobs you could get if you were willing to move and live somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	3.26	1	Yes
163	2.78	5	No
198	3.38	8	DK
20	.34	9	NA
5,290	90.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 5, 9</pre>

74985 "POSS GET JOB?(R)

NUM(1.0

F24. Are there any circumstances under which you think you might want to take a job, such as, if work were available near home?

F24"

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
333	5.68	1	Yes
785	13.39	5	No
8	.14	9	NA; DK

4,736 80.79

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1,

V4986 "WHY POSSIBLE GET JOB?F25"

NUM(1.0)

F25. What would they be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	2.18	1	Characteristics of the job: "if the right job were offered, I might"; "close to home and decent work"; "light work as a custodian"
97	1.65	2	Need for money: "if something happened to my husband"; "if things get tight, I might"
68	1.16	3	Family reasons (not financial): "if I could get a good babysitter"; "maybe when my son goes to college"
30	.51	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
10	.17	9	NA
5,529	94.32	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no circumstances; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9 or V4985 = 5,9</pre>

V4987 "LIMIT ON LOC/HRS?-WF F26" NUM(1.0)
F26. Are there any limitations where you could work or what hours you could work that would be factors in your taking a job?

_	Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	225	3.84	1	Yes
	95	1.62	5	No
	13	.22	9	NA; DK
	5,529	94.32	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9</pre>

V4988 "WHAT LIMITS?(R)-WIFE F27"

NUM(1.0)

F27. What are these limitations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.39	1	Location only
23	.39	2	Amount of work hours only
117	2.00	3	Timing of work hours
7	.12	4	Combination of 1 and 2 above
48	.82	7	Other
7	.12	9	NA; DK
5,637	96.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; employed; unemployed; thinking about getting a job; V4841 = 1 - 3 or V4971 = 1, 9 or V4987 = 5, 9</pre>

V4989 "# YRS WKD SINCE 18-WF G1"

NUM(2.0)

G1. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18? Actual number of years

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
259	4.42	1	One year or less
2,874	49.03	2 - 97	Actual number of years
_	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
27	.46	99	NA; DK
2,702	46.09	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; Wife has never worked

V4990 "# YRS WKD FULL TIME-W G2"

NUM(2.0)

G2. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year? Actual number of years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	5.73	1	One year or less
2,511	42.84	2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
54	.92	99	NA; DK
2,961	50.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; Wife has never worked; Wife has never worked full time; V4989 = 00</pre>

V4991 "PCTG TIME WKD-WIFE G3"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt G3.}\,$ During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

Actual percent

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One percent
1,456	24.84	2 - 98	Actual percent
1	.02	99	Ninety-nine percent
4,405	75.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; none; worked full time; never worked; V4989 = 00</pre>

V4992 "ACC PCTG TIME WKD-WF G3"

NUM(1.0)

G3. Accuracy of V4991

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
50	.85	1	Minor assignment
219	3.74	2	Major assignment
5,593	95.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V4989 = 00</pre>

V4993 "OCCUPATION-1ST JOB-WF G4" NUM(2.0)

G4. Think of your first full-time, regular job; what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
57	.97	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
9	.15	12	Accountants and Auditors
172	2.93	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
13	.22	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists
6	.10	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
36	.61	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
19	.32	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	Judges; Lawyers
10	.17	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
21	.36	20	Not self-employed
6	.10	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
297	5.07	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
686	11.70	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
209	3.57	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
24	.41	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
1	.02	55	Members of armed forces
3	.05	61	Transport equipment operatives
505	8.61	62	Operatives, except transport
24	.41	70	Unskilled laborersnonfarm
65	1.11	71	Farm laborers and foremen

149	2.54	73	Private household workers
685	11.69	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices. (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52)
3	.05	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
158	2.70	99	DK; NA; refused
2,702	46.09	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; V4989 = 0</pre>

V4994 "# DIFF JOBS OR?-WF G5" NUM(1.0)

G5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
980	16.72	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
544	9.28	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
1,601	27.31	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
34	.58	9	NA; DK
2,703	46.11	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; on first job now; never worked; V4989 = 00 or V4993 = 00</pre>

V4995 "INTERRUPT WRK EXP?-WF G6"

NUM(1.0)

G6. Some people have stopped their regular work for a time for such things as family responsibilities or to go back to school. Have YOU ever stopped working for a year or more for any of these or other reasons and then gone back to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
798	13.61	1	Yes
2,334	39.82	5	No
27	.46	9	NA; DK
2,703	46.11	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; V4989 = 00</pre>

V4996 "INTRPT WK ONCE OR?-WF G7"

NUM(1.0)

G7. Was that only one period, or were there several periods of a year or more when you were not working?

Count	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
516	8.80	1	One period
261	4.45	2	Several periods
19	.32	9	NA; DK
5,066	86.42	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped work; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9</pre>

V4997 "MO STOPPED WORK-WF G8" NUM(2.0)
G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial month)

Count	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
33	.56	1	January
26	.44	2	February
25	.43	3	March
22	.38	4	April
22	.38	5	May
47	.80	6	June
26	.44	7	July
24	.41	8	August
48	.82	9	September
27	.46	10	October
32	.55	11	November
21	.36	12	December
163	2.78	99	NA; DK
5,346	91.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped work; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 0 or V4995 = 5,9 or V4996 = 2,9</pre>

V4998 "YR STOPPED WORK-WF G8" NUM(2.0)

G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial year) Last two digits of year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
508	8.67	1 - 76	Actual year
9	.15	99	NA; DK
5,345	91.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 2, 9</pre>

V4999 "MO RESTARTED WORK-WF G8" NUM(2.0)

G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Final month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.60	1	January
18	.31	2	February
19	.32	3	March
28	.48	4	April
18	.31	5	May
32	.55	6	June

17	.29	7	July
29	.49	8	August
80	1.36	9	September
40	.68	10	October
14	.24	11	November
19	.32	12	December
168	2.87	99	NA; DK
5,345	91.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 2, 9</pre>

V5000 "YR RESTARTED WORK-WF G8"

G8. When was the period you were not working? From when to when? (Final year) Last two digits of year

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
509	8.68	1 - 76	Actual year
8	.14	99	NA; DK
5,345	91.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 2, 9</pre>

NUM(2.0)

V5001 "MO STOPD WRK-LAST-WF G9" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt G9.}$ When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.41	1	January
14	.24	2	February
14	.24	3	March
14	.24	4	April
17	.29	5	May
18	.31	6	June
14	.24	7	July
9	.15	8	August
17	.29	9	September
11	.19	10	October
8	.14	11	November
9	.15	12	December
90	1.54	99	NA; DK
5,603	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; more than one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9</pre>

V5002 "YR STOPD WRK-LAST-WF G9" NUM(2.0)

G9. When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Initial year)

Last two digits of year

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	4.18	1 - 76	Actual year
14	.24	99	NA; DK
5,603	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9</pre>

V5003 "MO RESTARTD WRK-LAST G9" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt G9.}$ When was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Final month)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.36	1	January
11	.19	2	February
13	.22	3	March
12	.20	4	April
17	.29	5	May
9	.15	6	June
7	.12	7	July
14	.24	8	August
34	.58	9	September
10	.17	10	October
12	.20	11	November
13	.22	12	December
86	1.47	99	NA; DK
5,603	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 3, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9</pre>

V5004 "YR RESTARTD WRK-LAST G9"

NUM(2.0)

G9. What was the most recent period you were not working? From when to when? (Final year) Last two digits of year

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
246	4.20	1 - 76	Actual year
13	.22	99	NA; DK
5,603	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; only one period when not working; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4996 = 1, 9</pre>

V5005 "WHY STOPPED WRK?-1ST G10" NUM(1.0)

G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? FIRST MENTION

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
16	.27	1	Marriage
252	4.30	2	Childbirth
161	2.75	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
47	.80	4	Education of self
-	-	5	Military Service of self
15	.26	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
31	.53	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
32	.55	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK
5,270	89.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5006 "WHY STOPPED WRK?-2ND G10"

NUM(1.0)

G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Marriage
8	.14	2	Childbirth
30	.51	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
4	.07	4	Education of self
-	_	5	Military Service of self
1	.02	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
3	.05	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
13	.22	8	Other
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,800	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5007_1 "WHY STOPD WRK-DOUBLE G10 RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.27	1	Marriage
252	4.30	2	Childbirth

161	2.75	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
47	.80	4	Education of self
_	_	5	Military Service of self
15	.26	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
31	.53	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
32	.55	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK
5,270	89.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5007_2 "WHY STOPD WRK-DOUBLE G10 RESP 2" NUM(1.0) G10. For what reasons did you stop working the last time? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	Marriage
8	.14	2	Childbirth
30	.51	3	Other family reasons: husband moved for job; illness of others in family
4	.07	4	Education of self
-	_	5	Military Service of self
1	.02	6	Unemployment; layoff; got fired
3	.05	7	Illness of self; became disabled temporarily
13	.22	8	Other
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,800	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5008 "GOT TRNG CLD USE JOB?G11" NUM(1.0)

G11. Did you get any training or skills during the time you were not working that you could use in a job?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.83	1	Yes
448	7.64	5	No
37	.63	9	NA; DK
5,270	89.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5009 "WHY RETD WRK?1ST-WF G12" NUM(1.0)

G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.26	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
43	.73	2	Children grew up
37	.63	3	Other family pressures
13	.22	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
284	4.84	5	Needed money
34	.58	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
119	2.03	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK
5,271	89.92	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5010 "WHY RETD WRK?2ND-WF G12" NUM(1.0)

G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
7	.12	2	Children grew up
8	.14	3	Other family pressures
2	.03	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
54	.92	5	Needed money
11	.19	6	"A good job came along"
2	.03	7	Health of self
59	1.01	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,717	97.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5011_1 "WHY RETD WRK?DOUBLE-WG12 RESP 1" NUM(1.0)

G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.26	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
43	.73	2	Children grew up
37	.63	3	Other family pressures
13	.22	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service

284	4.84	5	Needed money
34	.58	6	"A good job came along"
8	.14	7	Health of self
119	2.03	8	Other
38	.65	9	NA; DK
5,271	89.92	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5011_2 "WHY RETD WRK?DOUBLE-WG12 RESP 2" NUM(1.0)

G12. Why did you go back to work when you did? SECOND MENTION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Divorce, widowhood, separation
7	.12	2	Children grew up
8	.14	3	Other family pressures
2	.03	4	Finished education; got discharged from military service
54	.92	5	Needed money
11	.19	6	"A good job came along"
1	.02	7	Health of self
59	1.01	8	Other
-	_	9	NA; DK
5,718	97.54	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; no second mention; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5012 "RET SAME OCC?-WIFE G13" NUM(1

G13. Did you go back to the same kind of work you had done before?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
309	5.27	1	Yes
249	4.25	5	No
32	.55	9	NA; DK
5,272	89.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 - 01 - 54</pre>

V5013 "SAME JOB?-WF G14" NUM(1.0)

G14. Was it the same job?

<u>Count</u> 118	<u>%</u> 2.01		Code Value/Range Text Yes
	3.24		No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

5,553 94.73

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped
working; stopped working before 1955; did not go back to
same kind of work; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 =
01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54 or V5012 = 5, 9

V5014 "HOW FOUND JOB-WIFE G15"

NUM(1.0

G15. How did you find the job when you went back to work? Was it through a friend, unemployment agency, a want ad, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.76	1	Friend
34	.58	2	Employment agency
127	2.17	3	Want ad
-	_	4	Labor union hiring hall
3	.05	5	Volunteer work that became paid job
104	1.77	7	Other
40	.68	9	NA; DK
5,392	91.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working: stopped working before 1955; same job; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54 or V5013 = 1, 9</pre>

V5015 "HOW GOT SKILLS-WIFE G16"

NUM(1.0)

G16. How did you get the skills or qualifications for the job? Was it your regular education, previous work experience, some special training, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.19	1	Regular education
135	2.30	2	Previous work experience
95	1.62	3	Special training
76	1.30	4	Any combination of 1, 2, or 3 above
57	.97	7	Other
37	.63	9	NA; DK
5,392	91.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; same job; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54 or V5013 = 1, 9</pre>

V5016 "PAY/HR ON RETURN-WF G17"

NUM(4.2)

G17. About how much did you earn when you went back to work?

<u>Count</u> 512	<u>%</u> 8.73		Code Value/Range Text Actual amount per hour
2	.03	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
77	1.31	9.99	NA; DK
5,271	89.92	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5017 "PAY/HR IF NOT STOPD-WG18"

NUM(4.2)

G18. About how much would you have been earning at that time if you had been working all along?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01	\$.01 per hour
378	6.45	.02 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
3	.05	9.98	\$9.98 or more per hour
210	3.58	9.99	NA; DK
5,271	89.92	.00	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5018 "WHY DIFF PAY/HR?-WF G19"

NUM(1.0)

G19. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.79	1	Seniority
15	.26	2	Promotion missed
83	1.42	3	Different job
105	1.79	5	No change in pay rate
116	1.98	7	Other
167	2.85	9	NA; DK
5,271	89.92	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5019 "HUSB HELP HSWK AFTER?G20"

NUM(1.0)

G20. Did you get more help with the housework and taking care of the children from your husband after you went back to work?

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
271	4.62	1	Yes
276	4.71	5	No
41	.70	9	NA; DK
5,274	89.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife's interview; never worked; never stopped working; stopped working before 1955; V4989 = 00 or V4995 = 5, 9 or V4998 = 01 - 54 or V5002 = 01 - 54</pre>

V5020 "SURE LIFE WORK OUT H1"

NUM(1.0)

H1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been more times when you haven't been very sure about it?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,986	33.88	1	Usually felt pretty sure
85	1.45	2	Pretty sure, qualified
73	1.25	3	Pro-con; sure sometimes, not sure others

49	.84	4 (More) times when haven't been sure, qualified	
1,167	19.91	5 (More) times when not very sure about it	
112	1.91	9 NA; DK	
2,390	40.77	0 Inap.: no Wife's interview	

V5021 "PLAN AHEAD OR? H2" NUM(1.0)

H2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,257	21.44	1	Plans ahead
123	2.10	2	Plans ahead, qualified
163	2.78	3	Pro-con; sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't
92	1.57	4	Lives more from day to day, qualified
1,805	30.79	5	Lives more from day to day
32	.55	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V5022 "CARRY OUT PLANS H3"

H3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,736	29.61	1	Usually get to carry out things the way expected
103	1.76	2	Usually get to carry out things, qualified
228	3.89	3	Pro-con: depends; sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up
58	.99	4	Things come up to make me change plans, qualified
1,271	21.68	5	Things come up to make me change plans
18	.31	6	Do not plan
58	.99	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V5023 "FINISH THINGS OR? H4"

NUM(1.0

H4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,392	40.81	1	Nearly always finish things
155	2.64	2	Nearly always finish things, qualified
66	1.13	3	Pro-con; sometimes finish, sometimes give up
30	.51	4	Sometimes have to give up, qualified
794	13.54	5	Sometimes have to give up before they are finished; doesn't finish

35	.60	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77		Inap.: no Wife's interview
2,300	10.77	O .	map. 1 no wife 5 interview
V5024 H5. Woul) \$ OR SAVE ather spend your	<pre>H5" NUM(1.0) IT money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future?</pre>
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,431	24.41	1	Spend money and enjoy life today
85	1.45	2	Spend and enjoy, qualified
650	11.09	3	Pro-con; sometimes spend, sometimes save
114	1.94	4	Save more for the future, qualified
1,140	19.45	5	Save more for the future
52	.89	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
	ou think	ABOUT FUTURE a lot about the as they come?	H6" NUM(1.0) Things that might happen in the future, or do you usually
Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
1,316	22.45		Thinks about future
53	.90	2	Thinks about future, qualified
171	2.92	3	Pro-con; sometimes thinks about future, sometimes just takes things as they come
57	.97	4	Takes things as they come, qualified
1,844	31.46	5	Take things as they come
31	.53	9	NA; DK
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
V5026	"RESPO	NID ENTIN	J1" NUM(1.0)
		ondent? (Relat:	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.68	1	Head
3,418	58.31	2	Wife
6	.10	7	Other than Head or Wife
8	.14	9	NA
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview
V5027 J2. Numk	"# CAI per of ca		J2" NUM(1.0)

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,849	31.54	1	One
721	12.30	2	Two

302	5.15	3	Three
201	3.43	4	Four
122	2.08	5	Five
87	1.48	6	Six
48	.82	7	Seven
94	1.60	8	Eight or more
37	.63	9	NA
2,401	40.96	0	Inap.: mail interview; no Wife's interview
V5028		VALUE BKT" House Value	NUM(1.0)
			Cala Wales (Dance March
<u>Count</u> 95			<pre>Code Value/Range Text \$1 - 3,999</pre>
227	3.87		\$4,000 - 7,999
250	4.26	3	\$8,000 - 11,999
292	4.98	4	\$12,000 - 15,999
258	4.40	5	\$16,000 - 19,999
339	5.78	6	\$20,900 - 24,999
626	10.68	7	\$25,000 - 34,999
525	8.96	8	\$85,000 - 49,999
364	6.21	9	\$50,000 or more
2,886	49.23	0	<pre>Inap.: rents; neither owns nor rents; V4450 = 5, 8</pre>
V5029	ווא דרויי	MONEY INC"	NUM(5.0)
		Money Income	1011(000)
Summation	of the f	ollowing varia	ables:
		ome of Head ar	
		fers of Head a ome of Others	and Wife
V4419 To	tal Trans	fers of Others	5
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
5	.09	1	One dollar or less
5,849	99.78	·	Actual amount
8	.14	99,999	\$99,999 or more
V5030	ייק דיים	MON INC BKT"	NUM(1.0)
		1975 Family N	
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

0 Under \$500

.32

19

31	.53	1	\$500 - 999
170	2.90	2	\$1,000 - 1,999
323	5.51	3	\$2,000 - 2,999
364	6.21	4	\$3,000 - 3,999
348	5.94	5	\$4,000 - 4,999
863	14.72	6	\$5,000 - 7,499
730	12.45	7	\$7,500 - 9,999
1,235	21.07	8	\$10,000 - 14,999
1,779	30.35	9	\$15,000 or more

V5031 "HEAD TOTAL LABOR Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1975 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

- V4371 Labor Part of Farm Income V4372 Labor Part of Business Income V4373 Head's Wages Income V4375 Head's bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V4376 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V4377 Labor Part of Roomer Income

_	Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	1,208	20.61	0	Head earned \$0 of labor income
	-	-	1	One dollar or less
	4,649	79.31	2 - 99,998	Actual amount
	5	.09	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V5032 "HD TOT LABOR Y BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V5031) Total 1975 Labor Income of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,208	20.61	0	<pre>\$0; no labor income</pre>
108	1.84	1	\$1 - 499
102	1.74	2	\$500 - 999
221	3.77	3	\$1000 - 1999
240	4.09	4	\$2000 - 2999
256	4.37	5	\$3000 - 3999
318	5.42	6	\$4000 - 4999
771	13.15	7	\$5000 - 7499
717	12.23	8	\$7500 - 9999
1,921	32.77	9	\$10,000 or more

V5033 "WF TOT LABOR Y BKT" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4379) Total 1975 Labor Income of Wife

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
199	3.39	1	\$1 - 499
150	2.56	2	\$500 - 999
212	3.62	3	\$1000 - 1999
209	3.57	4	\$2000 - 2999
221	3.77	5	\$3000 - 3999
208	3.55	6	\$4000 - 4999
431	7.35	7	\$5000 - 7499
232	3.96	8	\$7500 - 9999
202	3.45	9	\$10,000 or more
3,798	64.79	0	Inap.: Head had no labor income; no Wife

V5034 "TOT TAX Y H+W BKT" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4386) Total 1975 Taxable Income of Head and Wife

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
788	13.44	0	No such income; negative income
181	3.09	1	\$1 - 499
138	2.35	2	\$500 - 999
238	4.06	3	\$1000 - 1999
236	4.03	4	\$2000 - 2999
244	4.16	5	\$3000 - 3999
258	4.40	6	\$4000 - 4999
670	11.43	7	\$5000 - 7499
596	10.17	8	\$7500 - 9999
2,513	42.87	9	\$10,000 or more

V5035 "TOT TAX Y OTHR BKT" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4406) Total 1975 Taxable Income of Others in FU (other than Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	3.36	1	\$1 - 499
146	2.49	2	\$500 - 999
169	2.88	3	\$1000 - 1999
136	2.32	4	\$2000 - 2999
117	2.00	5	\$3000 - 3999
76	1.30	6	\$4000 - 4999

173	2.95	7	\$5000 - 7499
100	1.71	8	\$7500 - 9999
124	2.12	9	\$10,000 or more
4,624	78.88	0	Inap.: others had no taxable income; no others in family
v5036 (Bkt. V43		DC,AFDC BKT" 1 1975 ADC or A	NUM(1.0) AFDC of Head of Family
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,485	93.57	0	\$0
26	.44	1	\$1 - 499
43	.73	2	\$500 - 999
96	1.64	3	\$1000 - 1999
77	1.31	4	\$2000 - 2999
64	1.09	5	\$3000 - 3999
41	.70	6	\$4000 - 4999
26	.44	7	\$5000 - 7499
4	.07	8	\$7500 - 9999
_	-	9	\$10,000 or more
V5037 (Bkt. V43		THER WELF BKT" 1 1975 Other We	NUM(1.0) elfare of Head and Wife
Count	<u> </u>	•	Code Value/Range Text
5,651	96.40	0	
35	.60	1	\$1 - 499
31	.53	2	\$500 - 999
61	1.04	3	\$1000 - 1999
48	.82	4	\$2000 - 2999
20	.34	5	\$3000 - 3999
8	.14	6	\$4000 - 4999
8	.14	7	\$5000 - 7499
-	-	8	\$7500 - 9999
_	-	9	\$10,000 or more
V5038 (Bkt. V43		OC SECUR BKT" 1 1975 Social S	NUM(1.0) Security of Head and Wife
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,855	82.82	0	\$0

12 .20

1 \$1 - 499

50	.85	2 \$500 - 999
304	5.19	3 \$1000 - 1999
319	5.44	4 \$2000 - 2999
160	2.73	5 \$3000 - 3999
87	1.48	6 \$4000 - 4999
70	1.19	7 \$5000 - 7499
4	.07	8 \$7500 - 9999
1	.02	9 \$10,000 or more

V5039 "HD OTHER RETIR BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4396) Total Other Retirement of Head

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,317	90.70	0	\$0
51	.87	1	\$1 - 499
78	1.33	2	\$500 - 999
144	2.46	3	\$1000 - 1999
64	1.09	4	\$2000 - 2999
61	1.04	5	\$3000 - 3999
46	.78	6	\$4000 - 4999
64	1.09	7	\$5000 - 7499
25	.43	8	\$7500 - 9999
12	.20	9	\$10,000 or more

V5040 "HD UNEMPLOYMNT BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4397) Total 1975 Unemployment and Workmen's Compensation of Head

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,267	89.85	0	\$0
182	3.10	1	\$1 - 499
147	2.51	2	\$500 - 999
135	2.30	3	\$1000 - 1999
57	.97	4	\$2000 - 2999
43	.73	5	\$3000 - 3999
19	.32	6	\$4000 - 4999
10	.17	7	\$5000 - 7499
1	.02	8	\$7500 - 9999
1	.02	9	\$10,000 or more

V5041 "HD ALIMONY BKT" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt.	V4398)	Total	1975	Alimony	and	Child	Support	of	Head	
-------	--------	-------	------	---------	-----	-------	---------	----	------	--

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,677	96.84	0	\$0
35	.60	1	\$1 - 499
38	.65	2	\$500 - 999
69	1.18	3	\$1000 - 1999
25	.43	4	\$2000 - 2999
8	.14	5	\$3000 - 3999
5	.09	6	\$4000 - 4999
3	.05	7	\$5000 - 7499
2	.03	8	\$7500 - 9999
_	_	9	\$10,000 or more

V5042 "HD SUPP SECUR BKT" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4400) Total 1975 Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife

Count	~ %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	96.03	0	\$0
58	.99	1	\$1 - 499
53	.90	2	\$500 - 999
75	1.28	3	\$1000 - 1999
26	.44	4	\$2000 - 2999
18	.31	5	\$3000 - 3999
2	.03	6	\$4000 - 4999
1	.02	7	\$5000 - 7499
-	_	8	\$7500 - 9999
_	-	9	\$10,000 or more

V5043 "H+W TOT TRNS Y BKT" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4404) Total 1975 Transfer Income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,028	51.65	0	\$0
388	6.62	1	\$1 - 499
283	4.83	2	\$500 - 999
593	10.12	3	\$1000 - 1999
553	9.43	4	\$2000 - 2999
385	6.57	5	\$3000 - 3999

231	3.94	6	\$4000 - 4999
261	4.45	7	\$5000 - 7499
86	1.47	8	\$7500 - 9999
54	.92	9	\$10,000 or more

V5044 "H+W MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1975 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC - V4404 minus V4392)

Actual dollar amount of transfers

<u>Count</u>	~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,248	55.41	0	No miscellaneous transfers
2,614	44.59	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V5045 "H+W MISC TRANS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V5044) Total 1975 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,248	55.41	0	\$0
415	7.08	1	\$1 - 499
290	4.95	2	\$500 - 999
552	9.42	3	\$1000 - 1999
511	8.72	4	\$2000 - 2999
317	5.41	5	\$3000 - 3999
184	3.14	6	\$4000 - 4999
212	3.62	7	\$5000 - 7499
79	1.35	8	\$7500 - 9999
54	.92	9	\$10,000 or more

V5046 "TOT TRNS Y-OTR BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4419) Total 1975 Transfer Income of Others in FU (other than Head or Wife)

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,475	93.40	0	\$0
39	.67	1	\$1 - 499
53	.90	2	\$500 - 999
137	2.34	3	\$1000 - 1999
85	1.45	4	\$2000 - 2999
35	.60	5	\$3000 - 3999
19	.32	6	\$4000 - 4999
14	.24	7	\$5000 - 7499

4	.07	8	\$7500 -	9999)
1	.02	9	\$10,000	or m	ore

V5047 "TOT FU MON Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1975 Family Money/Needs (1976)

Total 1975 family money income (V5029) divided by 1974 family needs (V4349). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V4459 or V4553) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

See note at V4349 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Actual income/needs ratio

Count	<u></u> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,857	99.91	.01 - 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
5	.09	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
_	_	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V5048 "MONEY Y/NEEDS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V5047) Total 1975 Family Money Income/Needs (1976)

See note at V5048 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.92	0	Less than 0.40
234	3.99	1	0.40 - 0.79
421	7.18	2	0.80 - 1.19
523	8.92	3	1.20 - 1.59
480	8.19	4	1.60 - 1.99
430	7.34	5	2.00 - 2.39
645	11.00	6	2.40 - 2.99
925	15.78	7	3.00 - 3.99
1,167	19.91	8	4.00 - 5.99
983	16.77	9	6.00 or greater

V5049 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V4348) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons

See note at V4348 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Food standard for 1976 family

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
_	_	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V5050 "HD AVG HOURLY EARN"

NUM(5.2)

1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

1975 labor income of Head (sum V4371 - V4373 and V4375-V4377)/1975 hours of work of Head (V4332)

1975 average hourly earnings

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	4,653	79.38	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
	1	.02	99.99	99.99 per hour or more
	1,208	20.61	.00	<pre>Inap.: zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V4371 - V4373 and V4375 - V4377 = 00000 and V4332 = 0000)</pre>

V5051 "BKT HD AVG HR EARN"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V5050) 1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

<u>Count</u> 1,208	<u>%</u> 20.61		Code Value/Range Text 0.00 (no wage income)
85	1.45	1	0.01 - 0.99
176	3.00	2	1.00 - 1.49
237	4.04	3	1.50 - 1.99
381	6.50	4	2.00 - 2.49
451	7.69	5	2.50 - 2.99
773	13.19	6	3.00 - 3.99
1,176	20.06	7	4.00 - 5.99
1,375	23.46	8	6.00 - or more

NUM(5.2)

V5052

"WIFE AVG HRLY EARN"

1975 Average hourly earnings - Wife 1975 labor income of Wife (V4379)/1975 hours of work for money of Wife (V4344) 1975 average hourly earnings Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .01 - 99.98 Actual amount per hour 2,064 35.21 99.99 99.99 per hour or more 3,798 64.79 .00 Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V4438 = 00 or V4379 = 00000 and V4344 = 0000"BKT WF AVG HR EARN" V5053 NUM(1.0) (Bkt. V5052) 1975 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife 3,798 64.79 0 0.00 (no wage income) 99 1.69 1 0.01 - 0.99 99 1.69 21.00 - 1.49201 3.43 3 1.50 - 1.99 284 4.84 4 2.00 - 2.49 296 5.05 5 2.50 - 2.99 423 7.22 6 3.00 - 3.99 7 4.00 - 5.99 421 7.18 241 4.11 8 6.00 - 99.99 "CURRENT REGION" NUM(1.0) Region at Time of 1976 Interview % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 16.02 939 1 Northeast 1,440 24.56 2 North Central 2,505 42.73 3 South 954 16.27 4 West 5 .09 5 Alaska, Hawaii 19 .32 6 Foreign Country 9 NA "REGION HD GREW UP" NUM(1.0) Region where 1976 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16) % ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 892 15.22 1 Northeast 1,372 23.40 2 North Central

2,752	46.95	3 South	
572	9.76	4 West	
3	.05	5 Alaska, Hawaii	
168	2.87	6 Foreign Country	
103	1.76	9 NA region where 1976 Head grew up	

V5056 "REGION DAD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where Father of 1976 Head Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	12.11	1	Northeast
1,160	19.79	2	North Central
2,995	51.09	3	South
239	4.08	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
535	9.13	6	Foreign Country
221	3.77	9	NA where father of 1976 Head grew up

V5057 "REGION MOM GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region where Mother of 1976 Head grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
717	12.23	1	Northeast
1,207	20.59	2	North Central
2,997	51.13	3	South
275	4.69	4	West
3	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
487	8.31	6	Foreign Country
176	3.00	9	NA where mother of 1976 Head grew up

V5058 "GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1976 Interview versus where Grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,836	65.44	1	Same state at both times (V4303 EQ V4674)
712	12.15	2	Same region but different state (V4303 NE V4674 but V5054 EQ V5055)
1,210	20.64	3	Different regions (V5054 NE V5055)
104	1.77	9	NA (V4303 or V4674 EQ 99)

V5059 "ACCUR TOT FU MON Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1975 money income components

Sum of the following:

V4374 Accuracy: Head's wages income

V4378 Accuracy: Head's other labor income

V4380 Accuracy: Wife's labor income V4387 Accuracy: Capital income V4393 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head

V4403 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife

V4407 Accuracy: Taxable income of others V4420 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,309	90.57	0	Sum of zero
164	2.80	1	One
320	5.46	2	Two
23	.39	3	Three
38	.65	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
6	.10	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Sum equals 9 or greater

V5060 "# MINOR ASSIGNMENT"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1976 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V4319 through V4420 $\,$

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,246	89.49	0	No minor assignments
521	8.89	1	One minor assignment
75	1.28	2	Two minor assignments
16	.27	3	Three minor assignments
3	.05	4	Four minor assignments
_	-	5	Five minor assignments
1	.02	6	Six minor assignments

V5061 "# MAJOR ASSIGNMENT"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1976 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V4319 through V4420

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,172	71.17	0	No major assignments
1,358	23.17	1	One major assignment
207	3.53	2	Two major assignments
91	1.55	3	Three major assignments
24	.41	4	Four major assignments
4	.07	5	Five major assignments
4	.07	6	Six major assignments
2	.03	7	Seven major assignments

V5062 "VALUE PER ROOM"

NUM(5.0)

1976 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

 $(V4318 + [V4320 + V4322] \times 10) / V4448$

where

V1122 is 1976 house value,

V1128 is 1975 rent paid,

V1130 is 1975 value of rent received,

V1263 is number of rooms in 1976.

Homeowners: House value (V4318)/number of rooms (V4448)

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V4320)/number of rooms (V4448)

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V4320) + value of rent received free in return for services (V4322) x 10/ number of rooms (V4448)

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,804	99.01	25 - 80,000	Actual value for room
58	.99	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling NA (V4448 = 9)

V5063 "BKT VALUE PER ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V5062) 1976 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1	\$1 - 499
209	3.57	2	\$500 - 999
886	15.11	3	\$1000 - 1999
979	16.70	4	\$2000 - 2999
1,003	17.11	5	\$3000 - 3999

766	13.07	6 \$4000 - 4999
1,335	22.77	7 \$5000 - 7999
546	9.31	8 \$8000 or more
58	.99	9 NA number of rooms

V5064 "BKT HR WAGE OV-TIM"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4512 + V4514 + V4516) Hourly Earnings for Regular Job - Head (1976 Question)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
9	.15	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
11	.19	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
57	.97	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
49	.84	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
219	3.74	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
536	9.14	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
1,329	22.67	8	\$6.00 or more
450	7.68	9	NA; V4509 = 7, 9
3,199	54.57	0	<pre>Inap.: no overtime available; Head currently not working or not in labor force</pre>

V5065 "BKT REG HRLY WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4510 + V4513) Hourly Earnings for Regular Job - Head (1976 Question)

a .	0	77] /D	
<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.17	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
28	.48	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
44	.75	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
262	4.47	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
334	5.70	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
617	10.53	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
1,103	18.82	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
1,148	19.58	8	\$6.00 or more
584	9.96	9	NA; V4509 = 7, 9
1,732	29.55	0	<pre>Inap.: not paid by the hour; Head currently not working or not in labor force</pre>

V5066 "BKT HR WAGE 2ND JB"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt V4521) Hourly Earnings on Second Job - Head (1976 Question)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	1	\$0.01 - 0.99

17	.29	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
13	.22	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
102	1.74	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
62	1.06	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
77	1.31	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
93	1.59	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
147	2.51	8	\$6.00 or more
274	4.67	9	NA; V4509 = 7, 9
5,074	86.56	0	<pre>Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working or not in labor force</pre>

V5067 "BKT ACTL-REQD ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

Actual minus required rooms for family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V4448) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V4347) plus 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.55	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
77	1.31	1	Shortage of two rooms
337	5.75	2	Shortage of one room
708	12.08	3	Actual = required rooms
1,297	22.13	4	one extra room
1,321	22.53	5	Two extra rooms
1,073	18.30	6	Three extra rooms
580	9.89	7	Four extra rooms
380	6.48	8	Five or more extra rooms
57	.97	9	NA actual number of rooms; V4448 = 9

V5068 "PERSONS PER ROOM"

NUM(3.1)

Number of Persons Per Room (1976)

Number of people in family (V4435)/number of rooms in dwelling (V4448)

Number of persons per room

Count	~왕	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,804	99.01	.1 - 5.0	Actual number of people per room
58	.99	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; $V4448 = 9$, 0

V5069 "BKT PERSONS/ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V5068) Number of Persons Per Room (1976)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
745	12.71	0	0.00 - 0.25

1,204	20.54	1 0.26 - 0.45
1,352	23.06	2 0.46 - 0.65
1,210	20.64	3 0.66 - 0.85
978	16.68	4 0.86 - 1.25
201	3.43	5 1.26 - 1.65
79	1.35	6 1.66 - 2.05
29	.49	7 2.06 - 3.05
6	.10	8 3.06 or more
58	.99	9 NA number of rooms; V4448 = 9, 0

V5070 "NUMBER OF ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1976)

Number in family (V4435) minus number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family (V4439)

Count	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,804	30.77	1	One adult
3,212	54.79	2	Two adults
579	9.88	3	Three adults
169	2.88	4	Four adults
73	1.25	5	Five adults
17	.29	6	Six adults
7	.12	7	Seven adults
1	.02	8	Eight adults

V5071 "ONE DIGIT FAM SIZE"

NUM(1.0)

Size of Family 1976

One digit code

_	Count	~%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	1,277	21.78	1	One
	1,477	25.20	2	Two
	1,079	18.41	3	Three
	882	15.05	4	Four
	537	9.16	5	Five
	277	4.73	6	Six
	155	2.64	7	Seven
	96	1.64	8	Eight
	82	1.40	9	Nine or more

V5072 "BKT AGE OF HEAD"

(Bkt. V4436) Age of Head

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
986	16.82	1	Under 25
1,565	26.70	2	25 - 34
904	15.42	3	35 - 44
941	16.05	4	45 - 54
726	12.38	5	55 - 64
489	8.34	6	65 - 74
250	4.26	7	75 and older
1	.02	9	NA

V5073 "BKT AGE OF WIFE"

(Bkt. V4438) Age of Wife

NUM(1.0)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
788	13.44	1	Under 25
995	16.97	2	25 - 34
622	10.61	3	35 - 44
566	9.66	4	45 - 54
343	5.85	5	55 - 64
159	2.71	6	65 - 74
35	.60	7	75 and older
1	.02	9	NA
2,353	40.14	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU

V5074 "HEAD EDUCATION BKT"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.83	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V4687 EQ 1) $$
238	4.06	1	0 - 5 grades (V4684 EQ 00 - 05 and V4687 NE 1)
838	14.30	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4684 EQ 06 - 08)
1,207	20.59	3	9 - 11 grades (V4684 EQ 09 - 11)
1,048	17.88	4	12 grades; "high school" (V4684 EQ 12 and V4688 NE 1)
857	14.62	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4684 EQ 12 and V4688 EQ 1) $$
774	13.20	6	College but no degree (V4684 EQ 13 - 15 or V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4690 NE 1)

482	8.22	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4690 EQ 1 and V4691 NE 1)
229	3.91	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V4684 EQ 16 - 17 and V4691 EQ 1)
23	.39	9	NA; DK (V4684 EQ 99)

V5075 "WIFE EDUCATION BKT"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1	0 - 5 grades (V4695 EQ 00 - 05)
368	6.28	2	6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V4695 EQ 06 - 08)
688	11.74	3	9 - 11 grades (V4695 EQ 09 - 11)
1,084	18.49	4	12 grades; "high school" (V4695 EQ 12 and V4696 NE 1)
489	8.34	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V4695 EQ 12 and V4696 EQ 1) $$
416	7.10	6	College but no degree (V4695 EQ 13 - 15 or V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4698 NE 1)
270	4.61	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4698 EQ 1 and V4699 NE 1)
77	1.31	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V4695 EQ 16 - 17 and V4699 EQ 1)
25	.43	9	NA; DK (V4695 EQ 99)
2,365	40.34	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU

V5076 "LOW INC TAX CREDIT"

NUM(3.0)

1975 Federal Income Tax Low Income Credit - Head and Wife

A one year "negative income tax" available to low income wage earners with dependent children and who maintain a dwelling.

10% (V4386 minus V4384), not to exceed \$400, minus 10% (V4386 minus \$4000) = tax credit (V5076)

Tax credit dollars

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
871	14.86	1 - 400	Actual amount of tax credit
4,991	85.14	0	<pre>Inap.: zero tax credit; not eligible for credit</pre>

V5077 "DEC TOT FU INC"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1975 Family Money Income (V5029)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
751	12.81	0	\$ 0 - 3499
715	12.20	1	\$3500 - 5604
722	12.32	2	\$5605 - 7682

696	11.87	3	\$7683 -	10,019
587	10.01	4	\$10,020	- 12,199
563	9.60	5	\$12,200	- 14,729
517	8.82	6	\$14,730	- 17,663
482	8.22	7	\$17,664	- 21,366
435	7.42	8	\$21,367	- 27,314
394	6.72	9	\$27,315	or more

V5078 "DECILE Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1975 Family Money Income/Needs (V5047)

See note at V4348 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,005	17.14	0	0.00 - 1.40
755	12.88	1	1.41 - 2.02
713	12.16	2	2.03 - 2.68
620	10.58	3	2.69 - 3.25
536	9.14	4	3.26 - 3.88
518	8.84	5	3.89 - 4.58
478	8.15	6	4.59 - 5.39
447	7.63	7	5.40 - 6.49
411	7.01	8	6.50 - 8.23
379	6.47	9	8.24 or more

V5079 "# CHILDREN 1-2 YRS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

The following variables, V5079 - V5087, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4,6,7) This is an individual variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,932	84.14	0	None
801	13.66	1	One
124	2.12	2	Two
5	.09	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
_	_	7	Seven

8 Eight 9 Nine or more "# CHILDREN 3-5 YRS" V5080 NUM(1.0) Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4,900 83.59 0 None 841 14.35 1 One 111 1.89 2 Two .17 10 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five 6 Six 7 Seven 8 Eight 9 Nine or more V5081 "# CHILDREN 6-13 YR" NUM(1.0) Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4,137 70.57 0 None 896 15.28 1 One 530 9.04 2 Two 207 3.53 3 Three 72 1.23 4 Four .27 5 Five 16 4 .07 6 Six 7 Seven 8 Eight 9 Nine or more "# FEM CHILDS 14-17" NUM(1.0) Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen % Count _ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,192 88.57 0 None 525 8.96 1 One

2 Two 3 Three

132 2.25

.20

12

1	.02	4 Four	?
-	_	5 Five	2
-	-	6 Six	
-	-	7 Seve	en
-	_	8 Eigh	nt
_	-	9 Nine	e or more

V5083 "# MALE CHILD 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,151	87.87	0	None
570	9.72	1	One
120	2.05	2	Two
19	.32	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	_	5	Five
-	_	6	Six
-	_	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
_	_	9	Nine or more

V5084 "# FEM CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

Count	~ ~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,515	94.08	0	None
307	5.24	1	One
38	.65	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
-	_	4	Four
-	_	5	Five
-	_	6	Six
-	_	7	Seven
-	_	8	Eight
_	_	9	Nine or more

"# MALE CHILD 18-20"

V5085 NUM(1.0) Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty 5,464 93.21 0 None 364 6.21 1 One 32 .55 2 Two 2 .03 3 Three 4 Four _ 5 Five 6 Six 7 Seven 8 Eight 9 Nine or more "# FEM CHILDS 21-29" NUM(1.0) Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine Count _ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5,618 95.84 0 None 218 3.72 1 One 22 .38 2 Two 4 .07 3 Three 4 Four 5 Five 6 Six 7 Seven 8 Eight 9 Nine or more "# MALE CHILD 21-29" NUM(1.0) Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine 5,594 95.43 0 None 238 4.06 1 One 26 .44 2 Two .05 3 3 Three 1 .02 4 Four 5 Five

- - 6 Six - 7 Seven - 8 Eight - 9 Nine or more

V5088 "AVG ACT HEAD COLL"

NUM(2.0)

Average ACT Score of Freshman Class at College Attended by Head

This variable consists of Scholastic Aptitude Test composite scores (i.e., verbal plus mathematical), American College Test composite scores, or estimates of these scores. All institutional means were converted to the equivalent ACT mean score as described in A. W. Astin, Predicting Academic Performance in College (Free Press, 1971)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.76	1 - 28	Average ACT score
5,758	98.23	99	NA, DK college; foreign college or university
1	.02	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4684 = 00 - 12, 99

V5089 "EXPND/STUD HD COLL"

NUM(3.0)

Education and General Expenditures Per Resident, Degree-credit Student Head

This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)

Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.36	1 - 50	Actual hundreds of dollars
5,758	98.23	999	NA, DK college; NA expenditures; Head attended a foreign college or university
24	.41	0	<pre>Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4684 = 00 - 12, 99</pre>

V5090 "PREWW2 RAT HD COLL"

NUM(2.0)

1935-1954 College Rating - Head

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	37	.63	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists

7	.12	2	Higher-prestige two-year schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
16	.27	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
9	.15	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
13	.22	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
5	.09	6	Higher-prestige land-grand agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
13	.22	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among private colleges
-	-	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
1	.02	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
_	-	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,758	98.23	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university
1	.02	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college; V4684 = 00 - 12, 99

V5091 "PSTWW2 RAT HD COLL"

NUM(2.0)

1970-1974 College Rating - Head

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.55	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
5	.09	2	Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
17	.29	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
13	.22	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
11	.19	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools

8	.14	6	Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
14	.24	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
1	.02	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
_	-	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
_	-	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,758	98.23	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university
1	.02	0	Inap.: Head did not attend college

V5092 "AVG ACT WIFE COLL"

NUM(2.0)

Average ACT Score of Freshman Class at College Attended by Wife See V5088 for a description of and references for this variable

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	1.02	1 - 28	Actual ACT score
5,802	98.98	99	NA, DK college; foreign college or university
_	-	0	<pre>Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 0=12,99</pre>

V5093 "EXPND/STUD WF COLL"

NUM(3.0)

Education and General Expenditures Per Resident, Degree Credit Student - Wife

This variable includes expenditures for instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance, organized activities related to educational departments (activities related to instructional departments and conducted primarily to provide instructional or laboratory training) in the numerator. The denominator includes extension students and those not receiving credit toward a degree. This information was made available through the courtesy of the Higher Education Research Institute, Los Angeles, California, from the USOE's Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)

Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
47	.80	1 - 62	Actual expenditure in hundreds of dollars
5,802	98.98	999	NA; DK college; NA expenditures; Wife attended foreign college or university
13	.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no expenditures; Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 0=12,99</pre>

V5094 "PREWW2 RAT WF COLL"

NUM(2.0)

1935-1954 College Rating - Wife

These ratings are designed to suggest the social prestige of having been a student at the particular institution. Richard P. Coleman of the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, is the creator of the ratings. Please note that the larger the code value, the more prestigious the university or college.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	. 27	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
4	.07	2	Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
19	.32	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
6	.10	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
3	.05	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
4	.07	6	Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other public schools
4	.07	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
3	.05	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
1	.02	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	_	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
-	_	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
-	_	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,802	98.98	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university
-	-	0	<pre>Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 00 - 12, 99</pre>

V5095 "PSTWW2 RAT WF COLL"

NUM(2.0)

1970-1974 College Rating - Wife

See V5090 for description and references

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.26	1	Lowest-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; lower-prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups, such as Assemblies of God, the Nazarenes, and Seventh-day Adventists
3	.05	2	Higher-prestige two-year public schools and four-year unaccredited schools; higher prestige accredited schools administered by lower-status religious groups
12	.20	3	Lower-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
10	.17	4	Higher-prestige public teachers' colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges
5	.09	5	Lower-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other private schools
б	.10	6	Higher-prestige land-grant agricultural and mechanical colleges and their social equivalents among private colleges, as well as other private schools
5	.09	7	Lower-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	8	Higher-prestige state universities and their social equivalents among the private colleges
2	.03	9	Lower-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
_	-	10	Higher-prestige upper-to-middle quality private colleges and a few very prestigious public institutions
-	-	11	Lowest-quality upper-class private colleges
_	_	12	Medium-quality upper-class private colleges
-	-	13	Highest-quality upper-class private colleges
5,802	98.98	99	NA; DK college; foreign college or university
_	-	0	<pre>Inap.: Wife did not attend college; no Wife in FU; V4695 = 00 - 12, 99</pre>

V5096 "RACE" NUM(1.0)

Since in 1976 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,548	60.53	1	White
2,119	36.15	2	Black
153	2.61	3	Spanish-American
42	.72	7	Other

- - 9 NA

V5097 "SPLIT SAMPLE VAR"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families

_	Count	~%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	1,509	25.74	1	First quarter sample
	1,444	24.63	2	Second quarter sample
	1,496	25.52	3	Third quarter sample
	1,413	24.10	4	Fourth quarter sample

V5098 "9YR FAM COMP CHNG"

NUM(1.0)

Nine-year changes in FU composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310

<u>Count</u> 952	<u>%</u> 16.24		Code Value/Range Text No change in family members
1,737	29.63		Change in members other than Head or Wife
331	5.65	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
364	6.21	3	Wife from previous years became Head
254	4.33	4	Female Head got marriedhusband (nonsample member) became Head
1,536	26.20	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
598	10.20	6	Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head
45	.77	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of the FU
45	.77	8	Other

V5099 "1976 FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1972 Weight

This variable has the same values as in 1972; splitoffs received that of their main families

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No weight
5,861	99.98	1 - 70	Actual weight

V5100 "REGION WF GREW UP" NUM(1.0) Region Where 1976 Wife Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16) % ____Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 9.79 1 Northeast 574 860 14.67 2 North Central 1,533 26.15 3 South 353 6.02 4 West 5 Alaska, Hawaii 124 2.12 6 Foreign country .48 28 9 NA region where 1976 Wife grew up 2,390 40.77 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview "RGN WF DAD GREW UP" NUM(1.0) Region Where Father of 1976 Wife Grew Up Count ____ % ___ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 8.02 1 Northeast 470 2 North Central 780 13.31 1,578 26.92 3 South 4 West 171 2.92 3 .05 5 Alaska, Hawaii 357 6.09 6 Foreign country 113 1.93 9 NA region where father of 1976 Wife grew up 2,390 40.77 0 Inap.: no Wife's interview V5102 "RGN WF MOM GREW UP" NUM(1.0) Region Where Mother of 1976 Wife grew Up % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 8.10 475 1 Northeast 784 13.37 2 North Central 3 South 1,593 27.18 189 3.22 4 West 5 Alaska, Hawaii 2 .03 332 5.66 6 Foreign country 97 1.65 9 NA region where mother of 1976 Wife grew up

0 Inap.: no Wife's interview

2,390 40.77

V5103 "GEOG MOBILITY WF" NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where Wife of Family Lived at Time of 1976 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,368	40.40	1	Same state at both times (V4303 EQ V4751)
428	7.30	2	Same region but different state (V4303 NE V4751 but V5054 EQ V5100)
648	11.05	3	Different regions (V5054 NE V5100)
28	.48	9	NA (V4303 or V4751 EQ 99)
2,390	40.77	0	Inap.: no Wife's interview

V5104 "BKT \$ /HR OV-TIM WF" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4895 + V4897 + V4899) Hourly Earnings for Overtime - Wife (1976 Question)

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
11	.19	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
14	.24	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
58	.99	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
37	.63	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
196	3.34	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
305	5.20	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
217	3.70	8	\$6.00 or more
243	4.15	9	NA
4,779	81.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no overtime available; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife</pre>

V5105 "BKT REG HR WAGE WF" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4893 + V4896) Hourly Earnings for Regular Job - Wife (1976 Question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
17	.29	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
43	.73	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
297	5.07	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
243	4.15	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
369	6.29	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
341	5.82	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
142	2.42	8	\$6.00 or more
197	3.36	9	NA
4,206	71.75	0	<pre>Inap.: not paid by the hour; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife</pre>

V5106 "BKT \$ /HR 2NDJOB WF"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V4904) Hourly Earnings on Second Job - Wife

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.12	1	\$0.01 - 0.99
5	.09	2	\$1.00 - 1.49
5	.09	3	\$1.50 - 1.99
24	.41	4	\$2.00 - 2.49
12	.20	5	\$2.50 - 2.99
20	.34	6	\$3.00 - 3.99
25	.43	7	\$4.00 - 5.99
22	.38	8	\$6.00 or more
38	.65	9	NA
5,704	97.30	0	<pre>Inap.: Wife does not have second job; Wife currently not working or not in labor force; no Wife</pre>

V5107 "UNSKILLED MALE MKT"

NUM(1.0

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	 %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	Many more jobs than applicants
124	2.12	2	More jobs than applicants
670	11.43	3	Most people able to find jobs
1,884	32.14	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
2,861	48.81	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
322	5.49	9	NA

V5108 "UNSKILLED F/M MKT"

NUM(1.0)

How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males? August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,058	18.05	1	Better (more women able to find jobs)
2,296	39.17	2	About the same

1,939	33.08	3 Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)
248	4.23	4 Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs)
321	5.48	9 NA

V5109 "UNSKIL NONW/W MKT"

NUM(1.0)

How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
294	5.02	1	Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)
2,718	46.37	2	About the same
2,018	34.43	3	Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
451	7.69	4	Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
381	6.50	9	NA

V5110 "UNSKILL MALE WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? August 1976 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Under \$1.50
7	.12	2	\$1.50 - 1.99
2,070	35.31	3	\$2.00 - 2.49
2,290	39.07	4	\$2.50 - 2.99
1,251	21.34	5	\$3.00 or more
244	4.16	9	NA

V5111 "DIFF UNSK M/F WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an Unskilled Female. August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

<u>Count</u>	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,421	41.30	0	No difference
90	1.54	1	Females earn less than males by \$.0109
1,315	22.43	2	\$.1024 difference
819	13.97	3	\$.2549 difference
262	4.47	4	\$.5099 difference
310	5.29	5	\$1.00 or more
112	1.91	6	Females earn more than males
533	9.09	9	NA

V5112 "COUNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(1.0)

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, August 1976

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.85	1	Under 2%
484	8.26	2	2 - 3.9%
1,120	19.11	3	4 - 5.9%
2,388	40.74	4	6 - 8.9%
785	13.39	5	9 - 10.0%
582	9.93	6	10.1 - 12.0%
419	7.15	7	> 12%
34	.58	9	NA

V5113 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 76"

NUM(4.0)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1976 ID number (V4302) with the lowest value from among the 1976 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V4302.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	1 - 5,862	Actual household identification number

V5114 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"

NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.43	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed
5,623	95.92	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
99	1.69	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
56	.96	4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V5115 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1975"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1975 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website,

http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,862	100.00	2,574 - 9,792	Actual Census needs